	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	1
1		FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION	
2	CENTE:	R FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH	
3			
4			
5	PSY	CHOPHARMACOLOGIC DRUGS ADVISORY	
6		COMMITTEE MEETING (PDAC)	
7			
8			
9			
10		Virtual Meeting	
11			
12 13			
13			
15			
16		Friday, June 17, 2022	
17		8:45 a.m. to 3:05 p.m.	
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

FDA PDAC June 17 2022 Meeting Roster 1 DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICER (Non-Voting) 2 Joyce Frimpong, PharmD 3 4 Division of Advisory Committee and Consultant Management 5 Office of Executive Programs, CDER, FDA 6 7 PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGIC DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE 8 MEMBERS (Voting) 9 Walter S. Dunn, MD, PhD 10 Assistant Clinical Professor 11 Department of Psychiatry 12 University of California Los Angeles 13 Director, Mood Disorders Section 14 15 Director, Interventional Psychiatry Service West Los Angeles Veterans Affairs 16 Medical Center 17 18 Los Angeles, California 19 20 21 22

```
FDA PDAC
                            June 17 2022
      Jess G. Fiedorowicz, MD, PhD
1
      Head and Chief, Department of Mental Health
2
      The Ottawa Hospital
3
      Professor and Senior Research Chair in Adult
4
      Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry
5
      University of Ottawa
6
7
      Ottawa, Ontario
8
      Satish Iyengar, PhD
9
      Chair and Professor of Statistics
10
      Department of Statistics
11
      University of Pittsburgh
12
      Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
13
14
15
      Sonia L. Krishna, MD, FAPA, DFAACAP
      Affiliate Faculty
16
      Department of Psychiatry
17
      Dell Medical School
18
      The University of Texas at Austin
19
20
      Austin, Texas
21
22
```

3

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022
1	Rajesh Narendran, MD
2	(Chairperson)
3	Attending Psychiatrist
4	resolve Crisis Services
5	UPMC Western Psychiatric Hospital
6	Professor in Radiology and Psychiatry
7	University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
8	Psychiatric Molecular Imaging Program
9	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
10	
11	<u>Kim O. Witczak</u>
12	(Consumer Representative)
13	Co-Founder, Executive Director
14	Woodymatters
15	Minneapolis, Minnesota
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

FDA PDAC June 17 2022 PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGIC DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER 1 (Non-Voting) 2 Robert W. Baker, MD 3 4 (Industry Representative) Deputy Chief Medical Officer 5 Vice President, Clinical Program Design and 6 7 Exploratory Medicine and Pharmacology Eli Lilly and Company 8 Lilly Corporate Center 9 Indianapolis, Indiana 10 11 TEMPORARY MEMBERS (Voting) 12 Liana G. Apostolova, MD, MSc, FAAN 13 Distinguished Professor in Neurology 14 15 Barbara and Peer Baekgaard Chair in Alzheimer's Disease Research 16 Professor in Radiology and Medical and 17 18 Molecular Genetics Indiana University School of Medicine 19 Indiana Alzheimer's Disease Center 20 21 Indianapolis, Indiana 22

FDA PDAC June 17 2022 Merit E. Cudkowicz, MD, MSC 1 Julieanne Dorn Professor of Neurology 2 Chair, Department of Neurology and 3 4 Director of the Sean M. Healey and AMG Center for ALS at Mass General Hospital 5 Harvard Medical School 6 7 Boston, Massachusetts 8 Dean Follmann, PhD 9 Assistant Director for Biostatistics 10 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious 11 Diseases 12 National Institutes of Health (NIH) 13 Bethesda, Maryland 14 15 Colette Johnston 16 17 (Patient Representative) 18 Moab, Utah 19 20 21 22

FDA PDAC June 17 2022 Paul Stander, MD, MBA 1 Associate Chief of Staff 2 Geriatrics and Extended Care 3 4 Phoenix Veterans Affairs Health System Clinical Professor of Medicine 5 University of Arizona - Phoenix College of 6 7 Medicine Phoenix, Arizona 8 9 Madhav R. Thambisetty, MD, PhD 10 Senior Investigator 11 National Institute on Aging, NIH 12 Adjunct Professor of Neurology 13 Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine 14 15 Baltimore, Maryland 16 17 FDA PARTICIPANTS (Non-Voting) 18 Billy Dunn, MD 19 Director Office of Neuroscience (ON) 20 21 Office of New Drugs (OND), CDER, FDA 22

FDA PDAC June 17 2022 Tiffany R. Farchione, MD 1 2 Director Division of Psychiatry (DP) 3 4 ON, OND, CDER, FDA 5 Bernard Fischer, MD 6 7 Deputy Director DP, ON, OND, CDER, FDA 8 9 Paul Bossie, MD 10 Clinical Reviewer 11 DP, ON, OND, CDER, FDA 12 13 Xiang Ling, PhD 14 15 Statistical Reviewer 16 Division of Biometrics I (DBI) Office of Biostatistics (OB) 17 Office of Translational Sciences (OTS) 18 CDER, FDA 19 20 21 22

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	9
1		CONTENTS	
2	AGENDA ITEM		PAGE
3	Call to Order		
4	Rajesh Nar	endran, MD	11
5	Introduction of	Committee	
6	Joyce Frim	pong, PharmD	11
7	Conflict of Int	erest Statement	
8	Joyce Frim	pong, PharmD	16
9	FDA Opening Rem	arks	
10	Tiffany Fa	rchione, MD	20
11	Applicant Prese	ntations - Acadia Pharmaceu	iticals
12	Introduction		
13	Daryl DeKa	rske, MPH	31
14	Unmet Need		
15	Pierre Tar	iot, MD	39
16	Efficacy		
17	Clive Ball	ard, MD	48
18	Suzanne He	ndrix, PhD	66
19	Overview of Saf	ety	
20	Mary Ellen	Turner, MD, MPH	76
21	Benefit-Risk		
22	Serge Stan	kovic, MD	81

1	C O N T E N T S (continued)	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Clarifying Questions to Applicant	84
4	FDA Presentations	
5	Pimavanserin (Nuplazid) for the Treatment of	
6	Hallucinations and Delusions Associated with	
7	Alzheimer's Disease Psychosis	
8	Paul Bossie, MD	140
9	Xiang Ling, PhD	169
10	Paul Bossie, MD	177
11	Clarifying Questions to FDA	180
12	Open Public Hearing	223
13	Questions to the Committee and Discussion	293
14	Adjournment	344
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 11
1	<u>proceeding</u>
2	(8:45 a.m.)
3	Call to Order
4	DR. NARENDRAN: Good morning and welcome. I
5	would first like to remind everyone to please mute
6	your line when you are not speaking. For media and
7	press, the FDA press contact is April Grant. Her
8	email and phone number are currently displayed.
9	My name is Raj Narendran, and I will be
10	chairing this meeting. I will now call the
11	June 17, 2022 Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory
12	Committee Meeting to order. Dr. Joyce Frimpong is
13	the designated federal officer for this meeting and
14	will begin with the introductions.
15	Introduction of Committee
16	DR. FRIMPONG: Good morning. My name is
17	Joyce Frimpong, and I'm the designated federal
18	officer for this meeting. When I call your name,
19	please introduce yourself by stating your name and
20	affiliation.
21	Dr. Robert Baker?
22	DR. BAKER: Good morning. This is Robert

	FDA PDACJune 17 202212
1	Baker. I'm the deputy chief medical officer at Eli
2	Lilly and Company, so I'm the industry
3	representative.
4	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Walter Dunn?
5	DR. W. DUNN: Hi. This is Walter Dunn,
6	assistant clinical professor at UCLA and the
7	Greater Los Angeles VA.
8	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Jess Fiedorowicz?
9	DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Yes. Hello. This is Jess
10	Fiedorowicz, professor at University of Ottawa.
11	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Satish Iyengar?
12	DR. IYENGAR: My name is Satish Iyengar.
13	I'm from the University of Pittsburgh, where I am
14	professor and chair of the statistics department.
15	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Sonia Krishna?
16	DR. KRISHNA: Good morning. This is
17	Dr. Sonia Krishna. I'm affiliate faculty at
18	UT Austin, Dell Medical School.
19	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Rajesh Narendran?
20	DR. NARENDRAN: Hi. This is Raj Narendran.
21	I'm a psychiatrist at UPMC, professor of psychiatry
22	and radiology at the University of Pittsburgh

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	13
1	Medical Center.		
2	DR. FRIM	IPONG: Ms. Kim Witczak?	
3	MS. WITC	CZAK: Good morning. Kim Witczak,	
4	Woodymatters, a	drug safety organization out of	
5	Minneapolis.		
6	DR. FRIM	MPONG: Dr. Liana Apostolova?	
7	DR. APOS	STOLOVA: Good morning. This is	
8	Liana Apostolova	a. I am the Barbara and Peer	
9	Baekgaard Profes	ssor in Alzheimer's Disease	
10	Research, and p	rofessor in neurology from Indiana	
11	University.		
12	DR. FRIM	IPONG: Dr. Merit Cudkowicz?	
13	DR. CUDK	XOWICZ: Hi. Merit Cudkowicz. I	am
14	chair of neurolo	ogy at Mass General Hospital and	
15	professor of neu	urology at Harvard Medical School.	
16	DR. FRIM	IPONG: Dr. Dean Follmann?	
17	DR. FOLL	MANN: Yes. Hi. I'm Dean Follman	nn,
18	head of biostati	istics at the National Institute o	f
19	Allergy and Infe	ectious Diseases.	
20	DR. FRIM	IPONG: Ms. Colette Johnston?	
21	MS. JOHN	NSTON: Colette Johnston. I'm a	
22	patient advocate	e and caregiver.	

Г

1	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Madhav Thambisetty?
2	DR. THAMBISETTY: Good morning. This is
3	Madhav Thambisetty. I'm a senior investigator at
4	the National Institute of Aging and chief of the
5	clinical and translational neuroscience section.
6	I'm also an adjunct professor of neurology at the
7	Johns Hopkins School of Medicine.
8	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Billy Dunn?
9	DR. B. DUNN: This is Dr. Billy Dunn. I'm
10	the director of the Office of Neuroscience at the
11	FDA.
12	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Tiffany Farchione?
13	DR. FARCHIONE: Hi. This is Tiffany
14	Farchione. I'm the director of the Division of
15	Psychiatry at FDA.
16	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Bernard Fischer?
17	DR. FISCHER: Hi. This is Bernie Fischer.
18	I'm the deputy for psychiatry at the FDA.
19	DR. FRIMPONG: Dr. Paul Bossie?
20	DR. BOSSIE: Hi. I'm the clinical reviewer
21	at the Division of Psychiatry for the FDA.
22	DR. FRIMPONG: And Dr. Xiang Ling?

1	DR. LING: Hi. This is Xiang Ling, the	
2	statistical reviewer at the FDA.	
3	DR. NARENDRAN: For topics such as those	
4	being discussed at this meeting, there are often a	
5	variety of opinions, some of which are quite	
6	strongly held. Our goal is that this meeting will	
7	be a fair and open forum for discussion of these	
8	issues and that individuals can express their views	
9	without interruption. Thus, as a gentle reminder,	
10	individuals will be allowed to speak into the	
11	record only if recognized by the chairperson. We	
12	look forward to a productive meeting.	
13	In the spirit of the Federal Advisory	
14	Committee Act and the Government in the Sunshine	
15	Act, we ask that the advisory committee members	
16	take care that their conversations about the topic	
17	at hand take place in the open forum of the	
18	meeting. We are aware that members of the media	
19	are anxious to speak with the FDA about these	
20	proceedings, however, FDA will refrain from	
21	discussing the details of this meeting with the	
22	media until its conclusion. Also, the committee is	

June 17 2022

1	reminded to please refrain from discussing the
2	meeting topic during breaks or lunch. Thank you.
3	Dr. Joyce Frimpong will read the Conflict of
4	Interest Statement for the meeting.
5	Conflict of Interest Statement
6	DR. FRIMPONG: The Food and Drug
7	Administration is convening today's meeting of the
8	Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee under
9	the authority of the Federal Advisory Committee Act
10	of 1972. With the exception of the industry
11	representative, all members and temporary voting
12	members of the committee are special government
13	employees or regular federal employees from other
14	agencies and are subject to federal conflict of
15	interest laws and regulations.
16	The following information on the status of
17	this committee's compliance with federal ethics and
18	conflict of interest laws, covered by but not
19	limited to those found at 18 U.S.C. Section 208, is
20	being provided to participants in today's meeting
21	and to the public.
22	FDA has determined that members and

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	
1	temporary voting members of this committee are in
2	compliance with federal ethics and conflict of
3	interest laws. Under 18 U.S.C. Section 208,
4	Congress has authorized FDA to grant waivers to
5	special government employees and regular federal
6	employees who have potential financial conflicts
7	when it is determined that the agency's need for a
8	special government employee's services outweighs
9	his or her potential financial conflict of
10	interest, or when the interest of a regular federal
11	employee is not so substantial as to be deemed
12	likely to affect the integrity of the services
13	which the government may expect from the employee.
14	Related to today's discussion, members and
15	temporary voting members of this committee have
16	been screened for potential financial conflicts of
17	interest of their own as well as those imputed to
18	them, including those of their spouses or minor
19	children and, for purposes of 18 U.S.C.
20	Section 208, their employers. These interests may
21	include investments; consulting; expert witness
22	testimony; contracts, grants, CRADAs; teaching,

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

FDA	PD	AC

June 17 2022

1	speaking, writing; patents and royalties; and
2	primary employment.
3	Today's agenda involves the discussion of
4	supplemental new drug applications 210793-008 and
5	207318-011, efficacy supplement resubmission for
6	Nuplazid, pimavanserin, tablets, submitted by
7	Acadia Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated, for the
8	proposed treatment of hallucinations and delusions
9	associated with Alzheimer's disease psychosis.
10	This is a particular matters meeting during which
11	specific matters related to Acadia Pharmaceuticals,
12	Incorporated supplemental new drug applications
13	will be discussed.
14	Based on the agenda for today's meeting and
15	all financial interests reported by the committee
16	members and temporary voting members, a conflict of
17	interest waiver has been issued in accordance with
18	18 U.S.C. Section 208(b)(1) to Dr. Walter Dunn.
19	Dr. Dunn's waivers include stock holdings in four
20	competing firms. The aggregate market value of his
21	financial interest in the common stock of the four
22	firms is between \$17,500 and \$37,500. The waiver

FDA	۱PT	DAC

June 17 2022

	- -
1	allows Dr. Dunn to participate fully in today's
2	deliberations. FDA's reasoning for issuing this
3	waiver are described in the waiver document, which
4	is posted on FDA's website.
5	A copy of the waiver may also be obtained by
6	submitting a written request to the agency's
7	Freedom of Information Division, 5630 Fishers Lane,
8	Room 1035, Rockville, Maryland, 20857, or requests
9	may be sent via fax to 301-827-9267.
10	To ensure transparency, we encourage all
11	standing committee members and temporary voting
12	members to disclose any public statements that they
13	have made concerning the product at issue.
14	With respect to FDA's invited industry
15	representative, we would like to disclose that
16	Dr. Robert Baker is participating in this meeting
17	as a non-voting industry representative, acting on
18	behalf of regulated industry. Dr. Baker's role at
19	this meeting is to represent industry in general
20	and not any particular company. Dr. Baker is
21	employed by Eli Lilly and Company.
22	We would like to remind members and

1	temporary voting members that if discussions
2	involve any other products or firms not already on
3	the agenda for which an FDA participant has a
4	personal or imputed financial interest, the
5	participants need to exclude themselves from such
6	involvement, and their exclusion will be noted for
7	, the record. FDA encourages all other participants
8	to advise the committee of any financial
9	relationships that they may have with the firm at
10	issue. Thank you.
11	DR. NARENDRAN: We will proceed with the
12	FDA's opening remarks from Dr. Tiffany Farchione.
12 13	FDA's opening remarks from Dr. Tiffany Farchione. FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione
13	FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione
13 14	FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione DR. FARCHIONE: Good morning, and welcome to
13 14 15	FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione DR. FARCHIONE: Good morning, and welcome to the Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee
13 14 15 16	FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione DR. FARCHIONE: Good morning, and welcome to the Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee meeting. My name is Tiffany Farchione, and I'm the
13 14 15 16 17	FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione DR. FARCHIONE: Good morning, and welcome to the Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee meeting. My name is Tiffany Farchione, and I'm the director of the Division of Psychiatry here at FDA.
13 14 15 16 17 18	FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione DR. FARCHIONE: Good morning, and welcome to the Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee meeting. My name is Tiffany Farchione, and I'm the director of the Division of Psychiatry here at FDA. Today, we will be discussing Acadia
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	<pre>FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione DR. FARCHIONE: Good morning, and welcome to the Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee meeting. My name is Tiffany Farchione, and I'm the director of the Division of Psychiatry here at FDA. Today, we will be discussing Acadia Pharmaceuticals' supplemental new drug application</pre>
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	<pre>FDA Opening Remarks - Tiffany Farchione DR. FARCHIONE: Good morning, and welcome to the Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee meeting. My name is Tiffany Farchione, and I'm the director of the Division of Psychiatry here at FDA. Today, we will be discussing Acadia Pharmaceuticals' supplemental new drug application for pimavanserin for the treatment of</pre>

June 17 2022

1	
1	The application under review here is a
2	resubmission after a complete response action. In
3	other words, the agency reviewed and did not
4	approve a previous version of this application. I
5	want to emphasize that the committee should not
6	assume that the prior action reflects the agency's
7	position on the current application.
8	The applicant was previously seeking a
9	general indication for the treatment of all
10	dementia-related psychosis, regardless of the
11	underlying disease responsible for dementia, but
12	the current application has narrowed the proposed
13	indication for the treatment of Alzheimer's related
14	psychosis and has submitted a number of new
15	analyses in an attempt to address the concerns
16	outlined by the agency with the earlier decision.
17	There are no new studies with this
18	submission, but the agency has agreed to consider
19	the additional analyses in the context of the
20	indication the sponsor now seeks. It's important
21	to acknowledge that the applicant's resubmission
22	for this revised indication focused only on

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

June 17 2022

1	Alzheimer's disease and was discussed with us in
2	multiple presubmission meetings, and we
3	prospectively agreed that their current approach
4	was reasonable and reviewable.
5	Today, our team's presentations will briefly
6	describe the regulatory history, including relevant
7	aspects of the complete response decision and
8	post-action discussions with the applicant,
9	followed by our evaluation of the current
10	application.
11	The applicant is now seeking an indication
12	for the treatment of hallucinations and delusions
13	associated with Alzheimer's disease psychosis.
14	Alzheimer's disease is the most common form of
15	dementia in the United States. The latest estimate
16	puts its prevalence at 6.5 million individuals.
17	The pathological hallmarks of Alzheimer's disease
18	include extracellular deposits of amyloid beta,
19	known as plaques, and intracellular aggregates of
20	hyperphosphorylated tau or neurofibrillary tangles.
21	Although cognitive decline is the
22	predominant symptom, neuropsychiatric symptoms,

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	
1	including hallucinations and delusions, are common
2	and severe. These neuropsychiatric symptoms cause
3	profound distress for patients and their
4	caregivers, are severely debilitating, and are
5	associated with a higher risk of rapid progression
6	to severe dementia, death, and out-of-home
7	placement.
8	I think that I advanced one too early. I
9	apologize.
10	Currently, there are no approved
11	pharmacologic treatments for hallucinations and
12	delusions associated with Alzheimer's disease
13	psychosis. Off-label use of antipsychotic
14	medications approved for other conditions occurs,
15	however, the American Psychiatric Association
16	practice guideline on the use of antipsychotics to
17	treat agitation or psychosis in patients with
18	dementia notes that the benefits of antipsychotic
19	medications are small at best. There is a
20	significant and pressing unmet need for the
21	treatment of hallucinations and delusions
22	associated with Alzheimer's disease psychosis.

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

Г

1	Pimavanserin, the product currently under
2	review, is a serotonin-selective inverse agonist
3	that preferentially targets the 5-HT2A receptor
4	subtype. It is an approved product indicated for
5	the treatment of hallucinations and delusions
6	associated with Parkinson's disease psychosis or
7	PDP. With the current submission, the applicant is
8	seeking a second indication, this time for the
9	treatment of hallucinations and delusions
10	associated with Alzheimer's disease psychosis or
11	ADP.
12	The applicant cites three sources of
12 13	The applicant cites three sources of evidence to support this new indication. First,
13	evidence to support this new indication. First,
13 14	evidence to support this new indication. First, the prior approval of pimavanserin for the
13 14 15	evidence to support this new indication. First, the prior approval of pimavanserin for the treatment of hallucinations and delusions
13 14 15 16	evidence to support this new indication. First, the prior approval of pimavanserin for the treatment of hallucinations and delusions associated with PDP, making the case that ADP and
13 14 15 16 17	evidence to support this new indication. First, the prior approval of pimavanserin for the treatment of hallucinations and delusions associated with PDP, making the case that ADP and PDP are closely related conditions. Second,
 13 14 15 16 17 18 	evidence to support this new indication. First, the prior approval of pimavanserin for the treatment of hallucinations and delusions associated with PDP, making the case that ADP and PDP are closely related conditions. Second, Study 019, which was a phase 2, 12-week,
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	evidence to support this new indication. First, the prior approval of pimavanserin for the treatment of hallucinations and delusions associated with PDP, making the case that ADP and PDP are closely related conditions. Second, Study 019, which was a phase 2, 12-week, double-blind, placebo-controlled study in subjects
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	evidence to support this new indication. First, the prior approval of pimavanserin for the treatment of hallucinations and delusions associated with PDP, making the case that ADP and PDP are closely related conditions. Second, Study 019, which was a phase 2, 12-week, double-blind, placebo-controlled study in subjects with Alzheimer's disease psychosis. The primary

1	Home Version Psychosis Score, and the study was
2	positive on the prespecified primary endpoint. And
3	finally, Study 045, which was a phase 3 relapse
4	prevention study, comprising a 12-week, open-label
5	period, followed by a 26-week randomized
6	withdrawal, double-blind period. This study
7	included subjects with multiple subtypes of
8	dementia, including a large Alzheimer's disease
9	subgroup. The primary endpoint was time from
10	randomization to relapse in the double-blind
11	period, and the study was positive, based on the
12	prespecified primary endpoint.
13	A note on the approved indication, the prior
14	approval on PDP was based on Study 020, a phase 3,
15	randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled,
16	6-week study of pimavanserin versus placebo in
17	subjects with Parkinson's disease and psychosis
18	that developed after the diagnosis of Parkinson's.
19	Of the 185 subjects in the
20	intention-to-treat analysis set, 46 had an MMSE
21	score less than 25 and were considered a
22	Derbingen la disease demontie subset . The primery
	Parkinson's disease dementia subset. The primary

1	
1	endpoint was the change from baseline to day 43 on
2	the Scale for Assessment of Positive Symptoms
3	Parkinson's Disease, or SAPS-PD, total score, which
4	is a 9-item scale derived from the 20-item SAPS
5	Hallucinations Plus Delusions, or SAPS-H+D,
6	subscales. The study was positive on its
7	prespecified primary endpoint.
8	For the current submission, the applicant
9	presented Study 019 as the primary evidence to
10	support the Alzheimer's disease psychosis
11	indication. Although the agency raised concerns
12	about the design and conduct of this study in the
13	complete response letter to the original
14	submission, the applicant has successfully
15	addressed these concerns with this submission. As
16	previously noted, the study was positive on the
17	primary endpoint at day 43. The agency seeks the
18	committee's input on the overall persuasiveness of
19	the data from Study 019.
20	The applicant presents Study 045 as
21	additional supportive evidence. This study was
22	positive on the prespecified primary endpoint in a

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	population consisting of subjects with several
2	dementia subtypes. Primary endpoint results by
3	dementia subgroup were strongest in subjects with
4	Parkinson's disease dementia or PDD. The applicant
5	has conducted a series of post hoc analyses
6	intended to show that pimavanserin's effect in the
7	ADP subgroup is consistent with that in the PDD
8	subgroup.
9	As previously noted, the applicant is citing
10	the prior approval of pimavanserin for the
11	treatment of hallucinations and delusions
12	associated with Parkinson's disease psychosis as
13	evidence to support this application. It is common
14	for companies to seek additional related
15	indications following an initial approval. The
16	agency considers that related initial indication as
17	a source of evidence for subsequent supplemental
18	applications, so often requires only a single
19	additional study in the new population. The
20	applicant asserts that ADP and PDP should be
21	considered closely related conditions.
22	The design of Study 045 was based on the

i	
1	a priori assumption that this approach was
2	reasonable, and the agency agreed with that
3	approach. Although there are differences in the
4	pathophysiology of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's
5	disease, psychotic symptoms are present in both.
6	However, the physiological underpinnings of
7	psychosis in each condition are unknown.
8	Nonetheless, the efficacy of pimavanserin in
9	Parkinson's disease psychosis contributes to a
10	prior expectation of benefit in a related condition
11	such as Alzheimer's disease psychosis.
12	On face, the subgroup results of Study 045
13	may suggest differences in treatment response;
14	however, the successful outcome of Study 019 may
15	also suggest that these observed subgroup
16	differences in Study 045 are not indicative of a
17	lack of efficacy in Alzheimer's disease psychosis.
18	The issues I've outlined thus far are all
19	related to the evidence supporting effectiveness.
20	Safety will not be a focus of today's discussion.
21	The findings from the supplemental new drug
22	application development program are largely

June 17 2022

1	consistent with the known safety profile of
2	pimavanserin, and we do not have any concerns
3	related to safety that would preclude approval.
4	So the charge to the committee today is to
5	discuss the evidence supporting the effectiveness
6	of pimavanserin for the treatment of hallucinations
7	and delusions in Alzheimer's disease psychosis,
8	including the strengths, limitations, and potential
9	contribution of Study 019, Study 045, and the prior
10	approval of pimavanserin for the treatment of
11	hallucinations and delusions associated with
12	Parkinson's disease psychosis.
13	Following that discussion, we will ask for
14	your vote on the question, does the available
15	evidence support a conclusion that pimavanserin is
16	effective for the treatment of hallucinations and
17	delusions in Alzheimer's disease psychosis. Thank
18	you.
19	(Pause.)
20	DR. NARENDRAN: I apologize. There's
21	another section I have to read.
22	Both the FDA and the public believe in a

June 17 2022

1	transparent process for information gathering and
2	decision making. To ensure such transparency at
3	the advisory committee meeting, FDA believes that
4	it is important to understand the context of an
5	individual's presentation.
6	For this reason, FDA encourages all
7	participants, including the applicant's
8	non-employee presenters, to advise the committee of
9	any financial relationships that they may have with
10	the sponsor such as consulting fees, travel
11	expenses, honoraria, and interest in the sponsor,
12	including equity interests and those based upon the
13	outcome of this meeting.
14	Likewise, FDA encourages you at the
15	beginning of your presentation to advise the
16	committee if you do not have any such financial
17	relationships. If you choose not to address this
18	issue of financial relationships at the beginning
19	of your presentation, it will not preclude you from
20	speaking.
21	We will now proceed with presentations from
22	Acadia Pharmaceuticals.

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	
1	Applicant Presentation - Daryl DeKarske
2	MR. DeKARSKE: Members of the
3	Psychopharmacologic Drugs Advisory Committee and
4	members of the FDA, my name is Daryl DeKarske, and
5	I'm the head of Regulatory Affairs and
6	Translational Sciences at Acadia. Thank you for
7	the opportunity to introduce the pimavanserin
8	development program supporting our resubmission
9	application for pimavanserin for the treatment of
10	hallucinations and delusions associated with
11	Alzheimer's disease psychosis.
12	Unlike currently available multireceptor
13	acting antipsychotic drugs that primarily act by
14	dopamine receptor blockade, pimavanserin
15	selectively targets serotonergic 5-HT2A receptors
16	as an inverse [inaudible - audio gap].
17	Acadia studied pimavanserin for the
18	potential to treat psychosis in patients with
19	Parkinson's disease, or PDP, without adversely
20	impacting their motor function, a core symptom of
21	Parkinson's disease. This profile was demonstrated
22	in a phase 3 study in patients with PDP, and based

1	on these results, the FDA granted pimavanserin a
2	breakthrough therapy designation.
3	In April 2016, FDA approved pimavanserin
4	34 milligrams once daily for the treatment of
5	hallucinations and delusions associated with PDP
6	under the trade name Nuplazid. Today, we'll
7	discuss the data supporting a proposed indication
8	for pimavanserin 34 milligrams once daily for the
9	treatment of the hallucinations and delusions
10	associated with Alzheimer's disease psychosis or
11	ADP.
12	Evidence of pimavanserin's effectiveness for
12 13	Evidence of pimavanserin's effectiveness for the newly proposed ADP indication comes from three
13	the newly proposed ADP indication comes from three
13 14	the newly proposed ADP indication comes from three independent placebo-controlled clinical studies:
13 14 15	the newly proposed ADP indication comes from three independent placebo-controlled clinical studies: Positive Study 019, which demonstrated a clinically
13 14 15 16	the newly proposed ADP indication comes from three independent placebo-controlled clinical studies: Positive Study 019, which demonstrated a clinically meaningful benefit in patients with ADP;
13 14 15 16 17	the newly proposed ADP indication comes from three independent placebo-controlled clinical studies: Positive Study 019, which demonstrated a clinically meaningful benefit in patients with ADP; confirmatory evidence of effectiveness from
13 14 15 16 17 18	the newly proposed ADP indication comes from three independent placebo-controlled clinical studies: Positive Study 019, which demonstrated a clinically meaningful benefit in patients with ADP; confirmatory evidence of effectiveness from Positive Study 020 in patients with PDP, a closely
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the newly proposed ADP indication comes from three independent placebo-controlled clinical studies: Positive Study 019, which demonstrated a clinically meaningful benefit in patients with ADP; confirmatory evidence of effectiveness from Positive Study 020 in patients with PDP, a closely related indication, and Study 020 was the basis of
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	the newly proposed ADP indication comes from three independent placebo-controlled clinical studies: Positive Study 019, which demonstrated a clinically meaningful benefit in patients with ADP; confirmatory evidence of effectiveness from Positive Study 020 in patients with PDP, a closely related indication, and Study 020 was the basis of the FDA approval of pimavanserin for the treatment

FDA	PD	AC

1	
1	clinical study data as being consistent with that
2	observed in PDP patients; and supportive evidence
3	from Positive Study 045 in patients with
4	dementia-related psychosis, or DRP, in which
5	pimavanserin-treated patients showed a highly
6	statistically significant reduction of risk of
7	psychosis relapse.
8	Patients with ADP [inaudible - audio
9	gap] subgroup evaluated, and although not
10	statistically significant, showed a clinically
11	meaningful reduction in the risk of psychosis
12	relapse. We also saw consistent evidence of
13	efficacy across multiple support of analyses in the
14	ADP subgroup.
15	Relevant FDA guidance states that
16	effectiveness can be established by one adequate
17	and well-controlled clinical study in a new
18	indication for an approved drug supported by
19	confirmatory evidence that comes from existing
20	adequate and well-controlled clinical study data
21	that demonstrated the effectiveness of that same
22	drug for another closely related approved

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	34
1	indication.		
2	Histori	cal context helps to put into)
3	perspective the	e path taken for the proposed	ADP
4	indication. Sh	nortly after the approval of	
5	pimavanserin fo	or PDP, Positive Study 019	
6	[inaudible] res	sults in patients with ADP bed	came
7	available. Imp	portantly, we also observed the	nat
8	pimavanserin's	treatment effect did not nega	atively
9	impact a core s	symptom in these Alzheimer's o	disease
10	patients' cogni	tion.	
11	Acadia	aligned with the FDA on a dev	relopment
12	plan to support	a broad indication for the	
13	treatment of DR	RP, specifically a randomized	
14	withdrawal Stud	dy 045. The goal of Study 04	5 was to
15	demonstrate pim	navanserin's efficacy for trea	ating
16	psychosis regar	cdless of the underlying demen	ntia
17	diagnosis, cons	sistent with the clinical	
18	understanding c	of overlapping pathology and	
19	psychotic sympt	coms among dementia subgroups	. The
20	study design al	so had the benefit of mimick:	ing the
21	way patients wi	th DRP are treated in the rea	al
22	world. It woul	d limit the duration of poter	ntially

June 17 2022

1	ineffective therapy and would also assess
2	pimavanserin's maintenance of efficacy.
3	The primary analysis evaluated risk of
4	relapse in the overall DRP population. The
5	percentage of patients among the dementia subgroups
6	was targeted to be representative of their
7	epidemiological prevalence. As a result of a
8	prespecified interim efficacy analysis that showed
9	a highly statistically significant reduction of the
10	risk of relapse, the independent data monitoring
11	committee recommended stopping Study 045 early.
12	Acadia shared the study results with FDA at a
13	[inaudible].
14	In April 2021, FDA's complete response
15	letter described concerns regarding a potential
16	differential pimavanserin treatment effect among
17	the dementia subgroups in Study 045. Although the
18	study was not designed to evaluate the risk of
19	relapse in individual dementia subgroups, a robust
20	treatment effect in the Parkinson's disease
21	dementia subgroup was noted, along with a lack of
22	statistical separation in the other dementia

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	36
1	subgroups. Concerns regarding the design and	
2	conduct of Study 019 were also raised.	
3	Following the complete response letter,	
4	Acadia presented to FDA sensitivity analyses for	
5	Study 019 that confirmed the primary endpoint	
6	conclusions, as well as the consistency of	
7	treatment effect observed in Study 020. We note	
8	that FDA has indicated in their briefing document	
9	that Study 019 was designed with features that	
10	could allow it to be considered adequate and well	
11	controlled, and that the sensitivity analyses	
12	Acadia conducted would allow for FDA to rely on th	е
13	data for regulatory decision making.	
14	With respect to Study 045, Acadia also	
15	presented to FDA new analyses that supported both	a
16	consistent and clinically meaningful pimavanserin	
17	treatment effect across the dementia subgroups,	
18	including in the ADP subgroup. Further, these	
19	analyses indicated a basis for their robust	
20	findings in the Parkinson's disease dementia	
21	subgroup. FDA expressed a readiness to review a	
22	resubmission in support of a treatment of ADP	

1	indication, and in February of this year, Acadia
2	resubmitted.
3	The pimavanserin clinical study efficacy
4	data we provided in our resubmission, and which we
5	will present today, demonstrate that pimavanserin
6	is a [inaudible], and the risk of relapse,
7	according to multiple clinical studies and
8	measures, without adversely [indiscernible]
9	impacting cognition or motor function.
10	Importantly, since the approval [inaudible]
11	of pimavanserin for the treatment of PDP, an
12	expanded clinical safety data set is now available
13	and corroborates a favorable and differentiated
14	safety profile. Further, six years of Nuplazid
15	postmarketing experience and greater than
16	44,000 patients with PDP provides continued
17	reassurance of its favorable safety profile.
18	Although safety is not a focus of today's meeting,
19	it is important to consider pimavanserin's
20	differentiated safety profile to inform the overall
21	positive benefit-risk in the context of the current
22	treatment landscape and high unmet medical need of

1	patients with ADP.
2	You will hear later in our presentation how
3	much distress psychosis can cause patients with ADP
4	and the result in accelerated nursing home
5	placement and increased risk of morbidity and
6	mortality. Unfortunately, there remains no FDA
7	approved treatment for patients with ADP. While
8	Nuplazid is the only drug approved in the U.S. to
9	treat PDP, payors require a strict diagnosis of PD
10	for insurance coverage. Consequently, we see
11	virtually no off-label prescriptions for uses
12	outside of PDP.
13	Today, healthcare providers are left to
14	consider off-label use in available multireceptor
15	acting antipsychotics, which have not demonstrated
16	efficacy in ADP and are associated with potentially
17	serious safety issues, including adverse impacts on
18	cognition and motor function.
19	With this introduction in mind, here is the
20	agenda for our presentation. Dr. Tariot will
21	discuss the urgent unmet medical need for effective
22	treatment of patients with ADP. Dr. Ballard and

1	Dr. Hendrix will describe the pimavanserin clinical
2	study efficacy results, as well as the supportive
3	analyses across these studies. Dr. Turner will
4	then briefly review key aspects of pimavanserin's
5	safety profile; and Dr. Stankovic will present the
6	benefit-risks in [indiscernible - audio gap].
7	I will now invite Dr. Tariot to review the
8	unmet medical need.
9	Applicant Presentation - Pierre Tariot
10	DR. TARIOT: Thank you. Good morning. I'm
11	Pierre Tariot. I'm an internist and geriatric
12	psychiatrist, and director of the nonprofit Banner
13	Alzheimer's Institute. I was also closely involved
14	in the 045 trial, the randomized withdrawal study
15	in dementia-related psychosis.
16	It's a privilege to speak with you today to
17	share some of the background on Alzheimer's disease
18	psychosis and the current unmet need that these
19	patients, their families, and their loved ones
20	face. I have been caring for and studying patients
21	with Alzheimer's disease and other dementias for
22	more than 30 years, and I can tell you very simply

1	that if left untreated, psychosis has significant
2	and sometimes devastating consequences for our
3	patients; but as you heard, there are no approved
4	treatments for Alzheimer's disease psychosis, and
5	current off-label options are woefully inadequate
6	and often cause [inaudible].
7	Let me begin with a little level setting.
8	Quote, "Dementia is a common clinical syndrome that
9	involves crippling cognitive impairment and adverse
10	effects on social, occupational, and even basic
11	aspects of functioning." Dementia affects at least
12	7.9 million Americans and, as you've heard, there
13	are various subtypes of dementia, with Alzheimer's
14	being the most common, accounting for nearly
15	70 percent of cases.
16	The other common forms of dementia are
17	vascular dementia, Lewy bodies dementia,
18	Parkinson's disease, and frontotemporal dementia.
19	Bear in mind that the different dementias can have
20	overlapping pathologies, including Alzheimer's and
21	Parkinson's disease, and that older persons with
22	advanced dementia can have more than one pathology.

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	41
1	1 So these conditions are closely relate	ed to one
2	2 another, and my own experience conform	ms with the
3	3 epidemiological data.	
4	4 Next, neuropsychiatric signs	[inaudible] at
5	5 some point in the course of illness,	although their
6	6 frequency time to onset, pattern, and	severity do
7	7 vary from patient to patient. Among	these
8	8 neuropsychiatric features, psychosis	is
9	9 particularly important. This term re	fers
10	0 specifically to hallucinations or del	usions, which
11	1 occurs secondary to the underlying di	sease.
12	2 Now let's focus just on Alzhe	imer's. About
13	3 30 percent of these patients experien	ce psychosis
14	4 at any given time. This psychosis in	jures with
15	5 generally waxing and waning symptoms	that gradually
16	6 increase in severity over time, leadi	ng to loss of
17	7 independence, as well as increased di	stress and
18	8 burden to the patient, the family, an	d caregivers.
19	9 The distortion of reality, a c	core feature of
20	psychosis, can further compound the d	isorientation
21	1 that patients experience as their cog	nitions
22	2 declines, leading to further distress	. These and

June 17 2022

i	
1	other neuropsychiatric signs and symptoms also lead
2	to decreased quality of life, and as you've heard,
3	earlier progression to nursing home care, severe
4	dementia, and even death.
5	The takeaway is that there is a close
6	relationship between the clinical manifestations of
7	Alzheimer's disease psychosis and morbidity, and
8	mortality. However, despite this close
9	relationship, as you've heard, there are currently
10	no approved drugs in the U.S. for the treatment of
11	patients with Alzheimer's disease psychosis.
12	Now, moving on to management, it's
13	considered best practice to begin with
14	non-pharmacological interventions, which I do
15	always attempt. But such methods fail commonly,
16	leaving us clinicians with little choice other than
17	to deploy pharmacological interventions; namely
18	antipsychotic agents.
19	Based on clinical indications, antipsychotic
20	agents are used for patients whose symptoms are
21	frequent, severe, dangerous, and cause significant
22	distress. One review of Medicare claims data from

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	2008 to '16 showed that roughly two-thirds of
2	patients with dementia-related psychosis were
3	prescribed an antipsychotic off label. But these
4	agents come with significant limitations. Imagine
5	feeling that you must choose a medication with
6	limited [indiscernible] efficacy at best, and an 80
7	to 90 percent chance of toxicity because there are
8	no alternatives.
9	The toxicities are due, in part, to the
10	blockade of dopaminergic, histaminergic, and
11	muscarinic receptors contributing to cognitive
12	impairment and increased mortality, among many
13	other adverse effects. Let me briefly discuss the
14	risk-benefit data for these agents.
15	To highlight an example of the limited
16	efficacy and high discontinuation rate we see with
17	atypical antipsychotics, I show here the key
18	findings from the CATIE-AD trial published in the
19	New England Journal. It was the largest
20	NIH-funded, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of
21	the effectiveness of atypical antipsychotics for
22	psychosis, agitation, and aggression in persons

1	clinically diagnosed with Alzheimer's disease.
2	Three antipsychotics and placebo were
3	compared. There were no significant differences
4	among treatments with regard to time to
5	discontinuation of treatment for any reason, which
6	was the primary [indiscernible] outcome, shown on
7	the left here. Likewise, a key secondary outcome,
8	the time to discontinuation of treatment due to
9	adverse event, intolerability, or death, favored
10	placebo, as shown on the right.
11	Together with Dr. Lon Schneider, I was the
12	co-principal investigator of the study, as well as
13	the site principal investigator. The first patient
14	that I enrolled was an aged woman being cared for
15	at home by her son. She gradually developed a
16	fixed and increasingly frightening delusion that he
17	was going to harm her. This came to a crisis one
18	day when she pushed him through a plate glass
19	window and attacked him with a fireplace poker.
20	The ambulance brought her to our clinic at the
21	family's request.
22	This case is not an exaggeration; it is an

1	
1	example of what clinicians, patients, and families
2	in the real world are struggling with. This is why
3	we sometimes feel that we have no choice but to
4	prescribe atypical antipsychotics, but you can see
5	how limited their effectiveness is.
6	The CATIE-AD study also showed that these
7	drugs were associated with significant decline in
8	cognition, shown by worsening on the Mini-Mental
9	Status Examination. The participants on drug
10	declined an average of 2.4 points more than those
11	on placebo over the 6-week study, equivalent to the
12	decline typically seen over one year in dementia.
13	I also want to point out that treating physicians
14	in the trial were likely to switch medications
15	quickly due to lack of efficacy or to adverse
16	effects.
17	So as this trial illustrates, despite the
18	hope that [indiscernible] antipsychotic drugs would
19	be more [inaudible] their use, only a small
20	fraction of patients had both benefit and few or no
21	side effects. The data from this study illustrate
22	what's seen in the rest of the literature

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	[inaudible] high.
2	In addition, antipsychotic drugs increased
3	the risk of death in elderly patients with
4	dementia-related psychosis. The mortality data
5	here comes from the 2005 meta-analysis by Lon
6	Schneider and colleagues, showing increased risk in
7	all-cause mortality. [Inaudible].
8	The FDA had previously conducted its own
9	meta-analysis and came to the same conclusion.
10	These pronounced negative impacts of [inaudible]
11	and cognitive function are reflected in product
12	labeling, as well as our use in clinical practice.
13	[Indiscernible], the American Psychiatric
14	Association guidelines recommend judicious use of
15	antipsychotics when non-pharmacological therapy
16	alone has been effective. An individualized
17	treatment plan involving a full discussion of
18	benefits and risks is developed with each patient
19	and family. The medication is started off label,
20	and if no significant response is seen after
21	4 weeks, it's to be withdrawn. Even if the patient
22	does respond, we make the decision with the patient

FDA	DD	AC
гυа	rυ	AC

June 17 2022

1	and family to attempt to taper and ideally withdraw
2	the medication as soon as possible because of its
3	known toxicities, hopefully within 4 months of
4	treatment initiation.
5	So this is the clinical context for today's
6	presentation. We constantly are faced with the
7	predicament of not treating patients who are
8	desperately in need [inaudible] and marginal,
9	noting the APA, marginal efficacy at
10	best [indiscernible] available and highly
11	problematic options. Their condition is serious,
12	and the symptomatic consequences can be life
13	altering.
14	Effective and safe treatment of these
15	symptoms means relief of distress, restoration of
16	dignity, and allowing our patients to remain home
17	instead of being institutionalized. This is what
18	is at stake. It would be [inaudible] of our
19	patients and their families, even to the healthcare
20	system at large, in that therapeutic option
21	[inaudible] efficacious, if not more so, than
22	available antipsychotics, and one that was not

1	associated with their significant toxicities. It
2	would also be immensely valuable if that safe and
3	effective [inaudible] recognized by health
4	authorities as appropriate for clinical use. Thank
5	you for your attention, I'll now invite Dr. Clive
6	Ballard to speak to Studies 019 and 020.
7	Applicant Presentation - Clive Ballard
8	DR. BALLARD: Thank you. Good morning. I'm
9	Clive Ballard, an academic, old-age psychiatrist
10	from the UK. I've been researching dementias for
11	most of my career and have led many of the pivotal
12	randomized clinical trials, focusing on
13	pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatments
14	for psychosis and other neuropsychiatric symptoms
15	in people with dementia. I've also led much of the
16	work demonstrating the limited benefit and
17	significant harms of atypical antipsychotics in
18	these individuals.
19	I know firsthand, from my work with
20	patients, that the related psychosis across
21	dementias can be devastating and debilitating, and
22	I'm passionate about the development of safer and

June 17 2022

1	
1	more effective treatment for this most vulnerable
2	group of patients.
3	Whilst I treat patients in the United
4	Kingdom, much of the practice is the same, and we
5	experience the same treatment gaps that are evident
6	in the United States. I was the principal
7	investigator of Study 019, chaired the steering
8	committee, and was closely involved in the design
9	of Study 020. The evidence of efficacy for
10	pimavanserin in ADP is primarily derived from those
11	positive studies. Further supportive evidence
12	comes, for efficacy, from Study 045 in patients
13	with dementia-related psychosis and additional
14	post hoc analyses of the Alzheimer's disease
15	psychosis subgroup, supporting consistent benefit
16	of pimavanserin treatment.
17	I will discuss biological and clinical
18	evidence regarding the close relationship between
19	Alzheimer's disease psychosis and Parkinson's
20	disease psychosis, and data from Studies 019 and
21	020, providing evidence for the efficacy of
22	pimavanserin in Alzheimer's disease psychosis.

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

June 17 2022

1	Additionally, I would like to address some
2	pertinent discussion points raised by FDA
3	colleagues, namely the validity and reliability of
4	the neuropsychiatric inventory as the primary
5	outcome measure in Study 019; the meaningfulness,
6	relevant and consistent pattern of the treatment
7	effect; the durability of the effect when
8	controlling for the natural fluctuations in
9	Alzheimer's disease psychosis severity; and the
10	lack of separation on the secondary outcomes for
11	symptoms other than hallucinations or delusions.
12	Firstly, let me discuss the relationship
13	between Alzheimer's disease psychosis and
14	Parkinson's disease psychosis. Mechanistically,
14 15	Parkinson's disease psychosis. Mechanistically, there are substantial similarities between
15	there are substantial similarities between
15 16	there are substantial similarities between Parkinson's disease psychosis and Alzheimer's
15 16 17	there are substantial similarities between Parkinson's disease psychosis and Alzheimer's disease psychosis. Common brain regions are
15 16 17 18	there are substantial similarities between Parkinson's disease psychosis and Alzheimer's disease psychosis. Common brain regions are involved in both conditions. For example, visual
15 16 17 18 19	there are substantial similarities between Parkinson's disease psychosis and Alzheimer's disease psychosis. Common brain regions are involved in both conditions. For example, visual hallucinations are associated with hypometabolism
15 16 17 18 19 20	there are substantial similarities between Parkinson's disease psychosis and Alzheimer's disease psychosis. Common brain regions are involved in both conditions. For example, visual hallucinations are associated with hypometabolism or greater atrophy in the occipital cortex and

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	post-mortem studies.
2	The serotonergic system has been highlighted
3	as a key neurochemical underpinning in both
4	disorders, based on neuroimaging, post-mortem, and
5	genetic polymorphism studies. In addition, there
6	is considerable pathological overlap. More than
7	90 percent of people with Parkinson's disease
8	dementia have significant Alzheimer's pathology,
9	and even in the absence of dementia, almost all
10	people with Parkinson's disease have at least some
11	amyloid plaque pathology.
12	The clinical picture is also similar in
13	regard to the psychotic symptoms experienced by
14	people with Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's
15	disease, which are clearly distinct from major
16	psychotic disorders such as schizophrenia. In both
17	conditions, most hallucinations are in the visual
18	modality usually of people, animals, or strangers;
19	the latter often accompanied by the delusional
20	belief that strangers are living in the house.
21	Although the presentation is extremely
22	similar, visual hallucinations do have a higher

June 17 2022

1	frequency and are less likely to spontaneously
2	recover in people with Parkinson's disease. In
3	both Alzheimer's disease psychosis and Parkinson's
4	disease psychosis, delusions are simple with common
5	themes such as theft, harm, and infidelity.
6	Much of my work is focused on understanding
7	the natural history of psychosis in people with
8	Alzheimer's disease, which shows a fluctuating
9	pattern of recovery followed by relapse or the
10	emergence of new psychotic symptoms. We found that
11	68 percent of people recover from their psychotic
12	symptoms by week 12, but the majority of these
13	individuals experience a relapse or the emergence
14	of new psychotic symptoms over the subsequent
15	6 to 12 months.
16	Typically across clinical trials in this
17	area, there is approximately a 50 percent
18	short-term improvement in the placebo group,
19	probably driven by a Hawthorne effect. These two
20	effects combined make designing trials for
21	Alzheimer's disease psychosis challenging, and to
22	measure acute treatment response, 6 weeks is the

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	optimal time point for primary assessment.
2	Study 019 in patients with Alzheimer's
3	disease psychosis was conducted in 133 nursing care
4	homes with 20 medical subinvestigators in the UK.
5	Brief psychosocial therapy was administered during
6	the screening period to mirror clinical guidelines
7	and ensure they're only patients requiring a
8	pharmacological treatment and to the randomized
9	period of the study.
10	Patients were randomized 1 to 1 to
11	pimavanserin 34 milligrams once daily or placebo.
12	The primary endpoint was changed from baseline to
13	week 6. In the Neuropsychiatric-Nursing Home
14	Version Psychosis Score, 6 weeks was chosen as the
15	optimal time point to assess pimavanserin's effect
16	on the speed of symptom recovery. Further
17	assessments from weeks 6 through week 12 were
18	included principally to address adverse cognitive
19	and global effects with treatment, an important
20	objective given the well-documented adverse impact
21	of dopaminergic atypical antipsychotics on
22	cognition, mobility, and motor function.

June 17 2022

1	
1	The Neuropsychiatric Inventory was chosen as
2	the primary measure, based on extensive reliability
3	and validation studies and its use in more than
4	300 clinical studies in Alzheimer's disease. Of
5	particular note, the Neuropsychiatric Inventory has
6	good concurrent validity with other measures of
7	Alzheimer's disease psychosis.
8	The scale has 12 domains, two of which
9	measure psychosis, hallucinations, and delusions,
10	respectively. Each domain assesses both symptom
11	severity and frequency to produce a total maximum
12	score of 24 for delusions and hallucinations.
13	Whilst the total score is a multiple of frequency
14	and severity, the frequency and severity scores can
15	be examined separately to give a clear picture of
16	the benefit for specific individuals.
17	Raters were thoroughly trained on the
18	Neuropsychiatric Inventory. To mitigate any
19	potential for expectancy bias, different raters
20	were utilized at consecutive visits for the same
21	patient. Neuropsychiatric Inventory raters were
22	centrally trained by MedAvante. More than 200 NPI

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	
1	assessments were audio recorded to check and ensure
2	high quality. Regular calibration assessments were
3	performed to confirm adherence to standardized
4	procedures with feedback to raters. The raters
5	also received regular refresher training.
6	In addition, the informants were all care
7	staff who knew the individual participants well,
8	and all care staff were trained in the
9	Neuropsychiatric Inventory to improve the quality
10	of the informant information. These thorough
11	procedures produced high inter-rater reliability
12	while in excess of 0.9, which is exceptional for a
13	measure of neuropsychiatric symptoms.
14	Now turning to the results, the study
15	involved an elderly and frail population with a
16	mean age of 86 years and a modest ethnic diversity
17	representative of UK nursing homes. The patients
18	included a representative of a care home population
19	with severe dementia and reflect those patients
20	most in need of treatment. These patients suffered
21	from many comorbidities, and this is in fact one of
22	only four studies that has focused on psychosis

June 17 2022

1	treatment in people with severe dementia.
2	The study met its primary endpoint,
3	demonstrating a statistically significant greater
4	mean reduction from baseline to week 6 in the
5	Neuropsychiatric Inventory Psychosis Score for
6	pimavanserin compared to placebo. The standardized
7	effect size versus placebo was a Cohen's d of 0.32,
8	which is clinically meaningful and compares
9	favorably with previous studies of atypical
10	antipsychotics, where effect sizes are less than
11	0.2.
12	We also evaluated the number of people
13	achieving 30 percent and 50 percent improvement on
14	the Neuropsychiatric Inventory Psychosis Score.
15	The threshold is usually considered to represent
16	meaningful benefit in studies of neuropsychiatric
17	symptoms in people with Alzheimer's disease. The
18	study demonstrated statistically significant
19	benefit at week 6 for participants with Alzheimer's
20	disease psychosis treated with pimavanserin
21	compared to those receiving placebo for both
22	thresholds, with the numbers needed to treat, or

1	NNTs, of 6 and 7 at 30 percent and 50 percent,
2	respectively.
3	For context, the 18 percent greater number
4	of people improving by 30 percent relative to
5	placebo compares favorably with an 11 percent
6	advantage from a meta-analysis in studies of
7	atypical antipsychotics, and importantly, benefits
8	compared to placebo are also seen across the full
9	spectrum of improvement.
10	To further put these data into context and
11	help illustrate the tangible benefits for patients
12	and their caregivers, I've split the NPI data to
13	show the frequency and severity scores for
14	improvement. First in delusions, 25 percent of
15	people treated with pimavanserin improved by 3 or
16	4 points on frequency, representing a change from
17	multiple times a day to less than once a week, and
18	30 percent of people treated with pimavanserin
19	improved by 2 or 3 points on severity, representing
20	a change from severe distress to no distress.
21	For both frequency and severity, these are
22	highly impactful changes that give patients and

1	caregivers significant relief from the terrible
2	burden of psychosis, moving patients towards fewer
3	weekly symptoms and less severe distress.
4	Less participants experienced hallucinations
5	at baseline, and they were generally less severe
6	than the delusions. Nevertheless, we see
7	meaningful improvement in both frequency and
8	severity of hallucinations with tangible benefits
9	for patients and caregivers.
10	Now let's review the subgroup analyses. All
11	subgroups favor pimavanserin and support the
12	primary analysis, including by dementia severity
13	and Alzheimer's disease psychosis that has
14	previously required treatment with atypical
15	antipsychotics. Whilst the benefit observed in the
16	less severe group was modest, there was a
17	particularly favorable response in people with
18	severe psychosis, those patients most in need.
19	Eighty-nine of participants with severe
20	psychosis at baseline achieved clinically
21	meaningful benefit on pimavanserin compared to
22	43 percent on placebo. The effect size was

1	substantially higher, greater than 0.7, a large
2	effect size representing a 4.43-point advantage for
3	the pimavanserin-treated patients compared to
4	placebo, with an NNT of 3. Importantly, these data
5	suggest that those individuals with the most
6	frequent and most distressing symptoms are the
7	individuals who benefit the most from pimavanserin.
8	Assessments after 6 weeks were all
9	exploratory in nature and focused on safety. As
10	noted earlier, there's a substantial placebo effect
11	up to week 4, and we know from studies focusing on
12	the natural history of psychosis in people with
13	Alzheimer's disease that many patients
14	spontaneously recover over 12 weeks.
15	It is not, therefore, surprising that whilst
16	the benefits of pimavanserin for the treatment of
17	Alzheimer's psychosis were maintained to week 12,
18	there was also improvement in the placebo-treated
19	group by the week 12 time point, and there was no
20	significant difference between pimavanserin and
21	placebo at that later time.
22	To further address questions around the

June 17 2022

1	12-week outcomes, we assessed time to improvement
2	for responders who improved by at least 30 percent
3	from baseline. The figure on the left shows
4	patients with symptom improvement at a single
5	time point. The figure on the right shows patients
6	with improvement confirmed for two consecutive
7	time points, indicating sustained improvement.
8	This analysis reduces the influence of
9	fluctuations in symptoms occurring as part of the
10	natural course of Alzheimer's disease psychosis and
11	highlights the individuals with a meaningful and
12	durable treatment response. This confirms the
13	significant acceleration of treatment response and
14	the extended benefit for pimavanserin over placebo
15	for the full 12 weeks of the study. Similar
16	results were also observed for responders who
17	experienced 50 percent or more symptom relief, with
18	even greater benefit over the full 12 weeks of the
19	study.
20	Now let's review secondary and exploratory
21	endpoints. The FDA briefing document highlighted
22	the absence of benefit on secondary outcomes, but

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

FDA	DD	AC
гра	rυ	AC

1	it's important to emphasize that none of the
2	secondary outcomes measured hallucinations and
3	delusions. Agitation as a commonly co-occurring
4	neuropsychiatric symptom was measured as a
5	secondary outcome, and no significant benefit was
6	identified overall.
7	It is interesting to note that in a
8	subsequent publication, we demonstrated a
9	significant benefit in agitation amongst people
10	with a 50 percent improvement in psychosis. I
11	would interpret this as an additional benefit in
12	treating psychosis rather than a primary effect on
13	agitation.
14	In the context of this study, the Clinical
15	Global Impression Scale was a completely global
16	outcome, encompassing cognition and function, as
17	well as psychosis and other neuropsychiatric
18	symptoms. This was mainly undertaken to evaluate
19	whether there were any detrimental outcomes on
20	overall function, and importantly, no detrimental
21	impact was observed.
22	Now let's look at cognitive function. As

1	Dr. Tariot pointed out, a decline in cognitive
2	function is a known side effect of currently used
3	off-label antipsychotics. Pimavanserin treatment
4	had no negative impact on cognitive function. In
5	Study 019, the Mini-Mental Status Examination, or
6	MMSE, was used to measure cognitive function at
7	baseline and throughout treatment. Here are the
8	results, demonstrating no decline in mean MMSE in
9	pimavanserin-treated patients or difference from
10	placebo-treated patients.
11	We also observed no negative effect on motor
12	function as measured by the Unified Parkinson's
13	Disease Rating Scale or UPDRS Part III. Please
14	note that on this scale, a decrease in score
15	signifies improvement. Scores remain consistent
16	over time, demonstrating no negative impact on
17	motor function, a significant benefit compared to
18	the impact observed with atypical antipsychotics.
19	To conclude, Study 019 demonstrated positive
20	and meaningful efficacy of pimavanserin in
21	Alzheimer's disease psychosis. The study met its
22	primary endpoint with clinically meaningful

Г

1	treatment response; accelerated time to symptom
2	improvement; a consistent pattern of benefit across
3	subgroups and sensitivity analyses; and
4	importantly, severe patients experienced the
5	greatest benefits. Additionally, prespecified
6	safety endpoints demonstrated no impact on
7	cognition or motor function.
8	Now turning to efficacy evidence from
9	Study 020, which led to pimavanserin's FDA approval
10	in patients with Parkinson's disease psychosis,
11	briefly, Study 020 was a randomized, double-blind,
12	placebo-controlled outpatient study in patients
13	with Parkinson's disease psychosis, which as noted
14	is a closely related condition to Alzheimer's
15	disease psychosis, with similar clinical symptoms,
16	similar treatment response, and similar underlying
17	mechanisms for psychosis, with significant
18	pathological overlap.
19	Patients had a mean age of about 72 years.
20	Brief psychosocial treatment was, again, utilized
21	during this screening period. Participants meeting
22	eligibility criteria at the end of screening were

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

FDA	. PD	AC

June 17 2022

1	
1	randomized 1 to 1 to either placebo or pimavanserin
2	34 milligrams once daily for the duration of the
3	double-blind treatment period.
4	The primary efficacy endpoint was the mean
5	change in the SAPS-PD score from baseline to
6	week 6. The SAPS-PD is derived from the
7	well-established scale for the assessment of
8	positive symptoms to evaluate hallucinations and
9	delusions. Its assessment approach is similar to
10	the Neuropsychiatric Inventory used in Study 019.
11	The treatment difference, based on all
12	randomized patients, was 3.06 points with a
13	Cohen's d effect size of 0.50. Of note, patients
14	with cognitive impairment at baseline experienced
15	an even greater pimavanserin treatment effect
16	compared to placebo.
17	Now let's review Study 020 results in
18	relation to Study 019. The outcomes from
19	Studies 019 and 020 show a consistent treatment
20	effect. In both studies, patients treated with
21	pimavanserin experienced about 2 times greater
22	improvement in symptoms at 6 weeks as compared to

FDA	PD	AC

i i	
1	placebo groups. In addition, it is important to
2	note the similarity in placebo response in both
3	studies, reinforcing the discussion earlier about
4	the consistent and substantial placebo response
5	over the first 4 weeks in randomized-controlled
6	trials focusing on Parkinson's disease psychosis
7	and Alzheimer's disease psychosis.
8	The similarity in treatment benefit is
9	further illustrated in the responder analysis,
10	examining clinically meaningful improvement.
11	Pimavanserin-treated patients experienced more
12	symptom reduction compared to placebo at both
13	30 and 50 percent improvement cutoffs in both
14	Alzheimer's psychosis and Parkinson's disease
15	psychosis.
16	To conclude, Studies 019 and 020 provide
17	evidence of efficacy, supporting pimavanserin for
18	the treatment of patients with Alzheimer's disease
19	psychosis. Study 019 was an adequate and
20	well-controlled study that greatly informed our
21	understanding of patients with Alzheimer's disease
22	psychosis. It met its endpoint, demonstrating

i i	
1	statistically significant, but more importantly,
2	clinically meaningful reductions in psychosis
3	symptoms for elderly patients with substantial
4	comorbidities, and was especially effective in
5	those with severe symptoms.
6	Study 020 provides confirmatory evidence in
7	the closely related condition of Parkinson's
8	disease psychosis. The consistent treatment
9	response between these two studies supports a
10	common clinical presentation of psychosis and a
11	similar response to effective antipsychotic
12	treatment. Pimavanserin would be a substantial
13	advance in the treatment of our patients with
14	Alzheimer's disease psychosis and would address a
15	critical unmet need.
16	Thank you for your time. I'll now turn the
17	presentation to Dr. Hendrix.
18	Applicant Presentation - Suzanne Hendrix
19	DR. HENDRIX: Thank you, and good morning.
20	I'm Suzanne Hendrix, a statistical consultant who
21	has specialized in neurodegeneration for the past
22	19 years. I will first describe data from

1	Study 045, and then review exploratory analyses
2	that provide additional supportive evidence of
3	pimavanserin's effect in patients with ADP.
4	Study 045 evaluated the durability of effect
5	in pimavanserin in patients with dementia-related
6	psychosis or DRP. The study was a double-blind,
7	placebo-controlled, randomized withdrawal design,
8	treating all patients first in a 12-week open-label
9	period, and then randomizing patients to continue
10	treatment or switch to placebo. This mirrors
11	clinical practice and assesses durability of
12	effects.
13	All patients began on pimavanserin 34 mg
14	once daily with the possibility of an early
15	adjustment to 20 mg. Patients who exhibited a
16	response at both weeks 8 and 12 were then
17	randomized in the double-blind period. The primary
18	efficacy endpoint was time from randomization to
19	relapse of psychosis, based on blinded independent
20	adjudication in the double-blind period.
21	Aligned with FDA, a prespecified interim
22	efficacy analysis was performed after 40 relapse

FDA	р	DΔ	C
$\Gamma D T$	TI	\mathcal{D}	L'U

1	events, using an O'Brien-Fleming stopping boundary
2	of a one-sided. alpha 0.0033. All analyses were
3	prespecified for the ITT analysis set in all DRP
4	patients.
5	This study was conducted in an elderly
6	population, two-thirds of whom had Alzheimer's
7	disease. The SAPS-H+D and MMSE scores reflect
8	moderate dementia and moderate to severe psychosis.
9	The baseline demographic and disease
10	characteristics were similar at randomization and
11	were also balanced between the pimavanserin and
12	placebo groups prior to the double-blind period.
13	During the open-label period, pimavanserin
14	treatment resulted in substantial improvement in
15	psychotic symptoms, as shown in this figure, with a
16	mean reduction of nearly 20 points on the SAPS-H+D
17	score. Additionally, the improvements observed in
18	the ADP and PDD subgroups were very similar to the
19	overall DRP population. Approximately 60 to
20	70 percent of patients experienced sustained
21	response and were randomized into the double-blind
22	period. Complete symptom resolution was achieved

1	in approximately 20 percent of patients overall.
2	The study met the primary endpoint at the
3	interim efficacy analysis with a 2.8-fold risk
4	reduction and a p-value of 0.002. The hazard ratio
5	was 0.35, showing pimavanserin significantly
6	reduced the risk of relapse of psychosis in the
7	overall DRP population, meeting the prespecified
8	stopping criteria. The independent data monitoring
9	committee recommended stopping the study due to
10	this robustly positive efficacy finding.
11	Additionally, the study met the key
12	secondary endpoint of time to all-cause
13	discontinuation, a measure of both efficacy and
14	tolerability, demonstrating significantly lower
15	discontinuation with pimavanserin versus placebo.
16	The study was positive overall in DRP, and
17	we additionally explored the contribution of
18	dementia subgroups although the study wasn't
19	powered to show statistical differences. In
20	patients with ADP, we observed a hazard ratio of
21	0.62, consistent with a clinically meaningful
22	40 percent reduction in risk that was not

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	70
1	statistically significant. For patients with	PDD,
2	which represented about 18 percent of the over	all
3	population, the hazard ratio was 0.05,	
4	corresponding to a remarkably high 95 percent	
5	reduction in risk.	
6	Based on these results, the FDA questi	oned
7	the originally planned broad indication for th	le
8	treatment of DRP. We also wanted to understar	nd why
9	PDD performed better than the other dementia	
10	subgroups.	
11	Due to the exploratory nature of these	
12	analyses, all p-values are nominal and used for	or
13	descriptive purposes only. The Kaplan-Meier p	olot
14	on the left shows the placebo group, which has	3
15	clear heterogeneity between PDD and the other	
16	subgroups, but on the right for pimavanserin,	we
17	see homogeneous maintenance of response across	3
18	dementia subgroups.	
19	These results suggest that the dementi	a
20	subgroups differ in pattern of response only w	vhen
21	pimavanserin is withdrawn, resulting in the la	arger
22	treatment difference observed for PDD. This f	laster

FDA	PD	AC

1	
1	relapse rate after treatment withdrawal for
2	patients with PD is likely due to the use of
3	dopaminergic medication such as levodopa, which are
4	known to contribute to the psychosis symptoms.
5	Non-PDD patients taking these medications showed
6	consistent results with PDD.
7	Finally, the next several slides will focus
8	on support of exploratory results just within the
9	ADP subgroup. In addition to the ADP subgroup,
10	I'll present the ADP 34-mg subgroup, as 34 mg is
11	the dose that was used in the 019 and 020 studies,
12	and is the FDA-approved dose for the treatment of
13	PDP.
14	In Study 045, all patients who were
15	stabilized on pimavanserin 34 mg prior to
16	randomization were either randomized to stay on
17	pimavanserin 34 mg or switch to the corresponding
18	placebo arm. Nearly all patients were stabilized
19	on pimavanserin 34 mg; in fact, only 7 patients, or
20	6 percent, received pimavanserin 20 mg.
21	The full ADP subgroup demonstrated a nearly
22	40 percent reduction in the hazard of relapse,

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 72
1	corresponding to the Kaplan-Meier curve shown here
2	on the left; and on the right, the ADP 34-mg group
3	is shown with a 53 percent reduction in relapse
4	risk.
5	An exposure-response analysis was performed
6	to assess the relationship between PK exposure and
7	the risk of relapse, based on DRP and ADP
8	populations. In the ADP subgroup specifically,
9	this analysis gives a hazard ratio of 0.47,
10	corresponding to a 53 percent reduction in risk of
11	relapse at the median AUC.
12	We agree with the FDA's conclusion in their
13	briefing document that within ADP, higher PK
14	exposures were associated with a higher
15	relapse-free probability. This analysis indicates
16	that the treatment effect in the ADP subgroup is
17	due to a pharmacological effect of pimavanserin,
18	consistent with the original effects seen in the
19	prespecified primary analysis for overall DRP,
20	providing another source of evidence that supports
21	the effectiveness of pimavanserin in ADP patients.
22	In order to explore different responder

1	rates, we started by comparing the percentage of
2	patients within each treatment arm who did or did
3	not experience symptom worsening. You can see that
4	60 percent of pimavanserin patients did not worsen
5	compared to 48 percent on placebo. Among those who
6	did worsen, the opposite relationship is observed
7	on the right, with fewer patients on pimavanserin
8	experiencing any worsening.
9	When we further break down those who
10	worsened by additional thresholds of worsening, we
11	see that at all levels of worsening on the SAPS-H+D
12	scale, pimavanserin shows less worsening than
13	placebo; and in fact, at a 6, 9, or 12-point
14	threshold, pimavanserin has half as many patients
15	experiencing those higher levels of worsening,
16	consistent with a clinically meaningful effect.
17	Similarly, we observed this pattern of
18	response with continued pimavanserin treatment
19	versus placebo when assessing the CGI-I, a global
20	clinical assessment of psychosis, with the majority
21	of patients improving or remaining stable; again,
22	avoiding the clinically impactful worsening

1	observed in the placebo arm.
2	Exploratory endpoints also show consistent
3	benefit in Study 045 and reflect several
4	perspectives of patient well-being in addition to
5	the primary relapse criterion, which was assessed
6	by blinded raters. The SAPS-H+D is based on a
7	clinician's direct assessment of symptoms and the
8	CGI-I is a clinician's global assessment.
9	The Zarit Burden Inventory reflects the
10	caregiver's burden, and the Quality-of-Life Scale
11	on the bottom assesses quality of life of the
12	patient. The exploratory variables of SAPS-H+D and
13	CGI-I both achieve statistical significance for the
14	ADP subgroup. The last two exploratory outcomes,
15	Zarit Burden Inventory and Quality-of-Life Scale,
16	also show directionally consistent effects. All of
17	these perspectives show consistent and meaningful
18	effects supporting pimavanserin in ADP.
19	Realizing that this study wasn't powered to
20	assess dementia subgroups, and knowing the
21	potential for imbalances in subgroups, we conducted
22	a covariate adjusted model to correct for potential

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	75
1	confounding f	actors known to be clinically	
2	important. H	ere I show the results of that	model,
3	as well as se	veral models proposed by my FDA	7
4	colleague.		
5	It is	important to note that regard	ess of
6	the approach	used for covariate adjustment,	the
7	resulting poi	nt estimates for hazard ratios	are
8	consistent, a	nd all fall within a clinically	,
9	meaningful ra	nge of 0.48 to 0.64 for the ADP	>
10	subgroup over	all, and 0.35 to 0.49 for the 3	4-mg
11	dose, which i	s our target.	
12	To su	mmarize, the evidence of effica	cy is
13	consistent an	d clinically meaningful. This	
14	efficacy has	been observed across studies,	
15	including Stu	dy 019 in the target population	of
16	ADP; Study 02	0 in a closely related conditio	n of
17	PDP; and from	Positive Study 045 in DRP, wit	h
18	exploratory a	nalyses in the large ADP subgro	oup that
19	positively in	form our understanding of treat	ment
20	effect for pi	mavanserin.	
21	The t	otality of efficacy data presen	ted by
22	Dr. Ballard a	nd myself support a true and	

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 76
1	meaningful benefit of pimavanserin for patients
2	with ADP. Thank you. I'd now like to turn the
3	presentation to Dr. Turner to present the safety
4	data.
5	Applicant Presentation - Mary Ellen Turner
6	DR. TURNER: Thank you, Dr. Hendrix.
7	My name is Mary Ellen Turner, and I'm senior
8	vice president of pharmacovigilance and corporate
9	safety officer at Acadia. While we agree with the
10	FDA there are no safety issues to discuss, I'd like
11	to provide information regarding a favorable
12	tolerability and safety profile of pimavanserin to
13	inform the benefit-risk discussions.
14	Pimavanserin has a well-characterized and
15	favorable safety profile. Across the clinical
16	development program, more than 3,500 patients have
17	been exposed to pimavanserin. This expanded safety
18	data set includes the largest clinical program in
19	patients with neurodegenerative disease or NDD.
20	Pimavanserin's postmarketing experience spans more
21	than 6 years and 44,000 PDP patients. The safety
22	profile in the Alzheimer's disease population is

1	favorable and consistent with the known safety
2	profile of pimavanserin.
3	I will present the key safety and
4	tolerability features that differentiate
5	pimavanserin from the current standard of care.
6	These include favorable mortality trends, as well
7	as no negative impact on cognitive or motor
8	function.
9	Let's review mortality findings, which
10	included over 1,500 elderly patients from our
11	clinical trial program in NDD, comparing
12	pimavanserin with placebo patients. In the first
13	line, you will see the incident rate ratio of 1.02
14	for deaths within 30 days of last treatment
15	received.
16	For deaths within the study intended
17	treatment period plus 30 days, the incident rate
18	ratio is 1.28. For clarity, the difference between
19	these two analyses is 2 patient deaths that
20	occurred more than 30 days after discontinuing
21	therapy, but still within the intended study
22	period. Both show wide confidence intervals due to

FDA	DI	7 1	\mathbf{C}
гра	L I	JA	C

1	small sample size relative to our postmarketing
2	experience.
3	These mortality rates are lower than the
4	mortality rates in the original PDP safety data
5	set, and as our clinical safety data set increases
6	in size, the mortality point estimate has become
7	more precise and trends towards placebo.
8	Additionally, since pimavanserin's approval in
9	2016, Acadia has closely monitored the safety
10	profile in the postmarketing setting.
11	Large observational studies comparing
12	pimavanserin mortality rates with antipsychotics
13	used off-label provide real-world evidence in
14	populations that complement the mortality analysis
15	of pimavanserin from clinical trials.
16	Here we present two recent large Medicare
17	claims data studies of mortality in patients with
18	Parkinson's disease and in patients with PDP
19	treated with pimavanserin or other antipsychotics.
20	Mosholder and colleagues evaluated all-cause
21	mortality in patients with Parkinson's disease and
22	reported a statistically significant hazard ratio

FDA	PD	AC
1 D 1 1	ID	110

June 17 2022

i i	
1	of 0.78, favoring pimavanserin. A subsequent
2	Acadia-sponsored Medicare safety study by Layton
3	and colleagues demonstrated identical findings with
4	a hazard ratio of 0.78.
5	As previously noted, in our clinical studies
6	we've observed that pimavanserin has no negative
7	impact on cognitive function. Here I share data
8	from the open-label period of Study 045. The mean
9	change from baseline to week 12 in MMSE score was
10	1.0. During the double-blind period, there was no
11	decline in mean MMSE in pimavanserin-treated
12	patients.
13	Here you can see the full picture of the
14	Study 045 completers, starting from open-label
15	baseline to the 26-week double-blind period, again
16	showing stability in the mean MMSE. Additionally,
17	here are the MMSE findings for pimavanserin
18	compared to those for other antipsychotics used in
19	elderly dementia patients, taken from the Schneider
20	meta-analysis that Dr. Tariot presented earlier.
21	Again, we see no negative impact on cognitive
22	function with pimavanserin in contrast to other

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	80
1	antipsychotic	zs.	
2	Addit	ionally, in Study 045, there	was no
3	observed wors	ening in motor function in	
4	pimavanserin-	treated patients, as measured	l by the
5	change in Ext	rapyramidal Symptoms Rating S	Scale-A or
6	ESRS-A. Duri	ng the open-label period, the	≥ ESRS-A
7	was measured	at baseline and at week 12, a	and showed
8	a trend towar	ds improvement and no worseni	ng of
9	motor functio	on. Again, here the [indiscer	mible]
10	score signifi	es improvement.	
11	Shown	here is the double-blind per	iod during
12	which the mea	n change from baseline was sm	nall and
13	similar in th	e two treatment groups at all	-
14	time points.		
15	In co	nclusion, pimavanserin has a	
16	well-establis	hed, consistent, and favorabl	e safety
17	profile acros	s the largest clinical safety	y data set
18	in patients w	ith NDD, supported by favorab	ole
19	findings from	observational studies and ou	ır
20	extensive pos	tmarketing experience. Pimav	vanserin
21	is well toler	ated and differentiated from	other
22	antipsychotic	s currently used off-label.	Observed

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	81
1	mortality rate	es are trending favorably.	
2	Additionally,	pimavanserin has no negative impact	
3	on cognitive o	or motor function.	
4	Thank	you. Dr. Stankovic will now provide	e a
5	benefit-risk a	assessment.	
6	Applican	nt Presentation - Serge Stankovic	
7	DR. ST.	ANKOVIC: Thank you, Dr. Turner.	
8	I'm Se	rge Stankovic, president of Acadia.	I
9	would like to	conclude today's review of	
10	pimavanserin d	data in ADP with a discussion of	
11	benefit-risk.	As you heard today, ADP is a serio	us
12	and debilitati	ng condition with severe consequence	es
13	for patients a	and their families. It results in	
14	significant me	ental and physical distress;	
15	acceleration o	of cognitive impairment; nursing hom	е
16	placement; and	d increased mortality and morbidity.	
17	Unfort	unately, there are no currently	
18	approved treat	ments for patients with ADP. In th	е
19	absence of a s	safe and effective treatment option,	
20	the antipsycho	otics used off label to treat	
21	psychotic symp	otoms associated with dementia expos	е
22	these frail an	nd elderly patients to great risk, a	S

June 17 2022

1	they can worsen the underlying condition with
2	marginal to no benefits.
3	We presented today consistent, robust, and
4	clinically meaningful efficacy across multiple
5	studies, endpoints, and over time. Taken together,
6	the aggregate data set provides evidence of
7	effectiveness in ADP. What constitutes evidence of
8	effectiveness of pimavanserin in ADP is a topic of
9	discussion today.
10	In 2019, FDA issued draft guidelines
11	relevant to this topic. It states, "One adequate
12	and well-controlled clinical investigation, plus
13	confirmatory evidence in a closely related approved
14	indication, can be sufficient to establish
15	effectiveness."
16	Consistent with the above guidance, Acadia
17	presented today data from three positive studies in
18	psychosis: Positive Study 019 in the target
19	indication of ADP; confirmatory evidence from
20	Positive Study 020, the closely related approved
21	indication of PDP; and additional supportive
22	evidence from the ADP subgroup from the overall

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	83
1	positive study	y in DRP, Study 045.	The totality of
2	efficacy data	presented reliably me	ets the
3	standards for	evidence of effective	eness in ADP.
4	Particularly :	important, this effica	acy was observed
5	in the context	t of a favorable safet	y profile.
6	In cor	nclusion, pimavanserin	provides
7	clinical effic	cacy benefit to patier	nts with ADP, and
8	would allow the	hem to manage their ps	ychosis while
9	not exacerbat:	ing the underlying cor	ndition or
10	introducing ne	ew safety risks such a	as cognitive or
11	motor impairme	ent. The totality of	data presented
12	today supports	s a positive benefit-r	risk profile of
13	pimavanserin :	for the treatment of h	allucinations
14	and delusions	associated with ADP.	Perhaps most
15	important, th	is is in the context o	of a disease
16	where there a:	re no approved treatme	ents, and the
17	current standa	ard of care has margir	al benefit with
18	considerable :	risks.	
19	Thank	you. I will now invi	te Mr. DeKarske
20	to return to r	moderate the question	and answer
21	session.		
22	DR. NA	ARENDRAN: This is Raj	Narendran. It

June 17 2022

-	
1	seems like we're ahead of schedule.
2	I do want to give an opportunity for
3	Dr. Paul Stander, who joined us later, to introduce
4	himself.
5	(No response.)
6	DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Paul Stander, if you
7	want to introduce yourself?
8	DR. STANDER: Yes. Thank you. This is
9	Dr. Paul Stander. I am the associate chief of
10	staff for Geriatrics and Extended Care at the
11	Phoenix VA, and I am a clinical professor at the
12	University of Arizona, College of Medicine,
13	Phoenix. I'm sorry. I had a few issues early this
14	morning, but I was able to hear the majority of the
15	presentations. Thank you.
16	Clarifying Questions to Applicant
17	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you, Dr. Stander.
18	We will now take clarifying questions for
19	Acadia Pharmaceuticals. Please use the raise-hand
20	icon to indicate that you have a question, and
21	remember to clear the icon after you have asked
22	your question. When acknowledged, please remember

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	85
1	to state your	name for the record before	you speak
2	and direct you	r question to a specific pr	esenter,
3	if you can. I	f you wish for a specific s	lide to be
4	displayed, ple	ease let us know the slide n	umber, if
5	possible.		
6	Finall	y, it would be helpful to ac	cknowledge
7	the end of you	r question with a thank you	or say
8	you have a fol	low-up question to ask, and	that way
9	we can then mc	ove to the next panel member	•
10	The fi	rst question we have is from	n
11	Dr. Fiedorowic	ZZ.	
12	DR. FI	EDOROWICZ: Yes. Thank you.	. This is
13	Jess Fiedorowi	cz from the University of O	ttawa. I
14	have a clarify	ing question.	
15	A lot	of the slides and results fo	or
16	Study 019 hing	e on this primary outcome,	where the
17	time frame is	stated to be 6 weeks. My c	larifying
18	question is th	at in both the Lancet paper	and the
19	clinicaltrials	.gov registration, study co	mpletion
20	is listed as C	october 27th. All registrat	ions prior
21	to that date s	show 12 weeks as the time fr	ame after
22	the primary ef	ficacy outcome, and the onl	У

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	86
1	registration t	hat shows 6 weeks occurs on J	July 14th
2	of 2017, as yo	u can tell, several months we	ell after
3	the close of t	his study.	
4	I was	wondering if the applicant ca	n clarify
5	that. Thank y	ou.	
6	MR. Dei	KARSKE: Thank you for the qu	estion.
7	I'm happy to c	larify.	
8	The or	iginal Study 019 protocol tha	t was
9	submitted to t	he FDA and to the IND had a 6	-week
10	primary endpoi	nt, so the day 43 endpoint th	at was
11	discussed in t	he core presentation. That e	endpoint
12	remained throu	ghout the conduct of the stud	ly, up to
13	unblinding.		
14	I'll n	ote your reference to the	
15	clinicaltrials	.gov website. There was addi	tional
16	clarification	subsequent to the trial's sta	art. It
17	was initially	indicated as a 12-week treatm	lent
18	period, which	was indeed true, but there wa	IS
19	additional cla	rification subsequently to be	e clear
20	that the prima	ry endpoint was at 6 weeks.	But I
21	just want to e	mphasize that, again, the 6-w	veek
22	primary endpoi	nt was part of the original p	rotocol

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	87
1	upon execution of the study.	
2	DR. NARENDRAN: Our next que:	stion is from
3	Ms. Witczak.	
4	MS. WITCZAK: Thanks for you:	r presentation;
5	Woodymatters, for the record. I kno	w the original
6	application to the FDA was for demen	tia-related
7	psychosis, and then it switched over	to Alzheimer's
8	disease psychosis.	
9	My question is, were brain so	cans or other
10) scans used to objectively diagnose t	hat it was
11	Alzheimer and/or was it able to diff	erentiate from
12	other causes of dementia? So that's	my question.
13	MR. DeKARSKE: Thank you for	the question.
14	The diagnoses were clinical of	diagnoses for
15	5 Study 045. I'd like to ask Dr. Serg	e Stankovic to
16	please speak to the inclusion criter	ia, then I'd
17	like to ask Dr. Pierre Tariot for fo	llow-up after
18	B Dr. Stankovic.	
19	Dr. Stankovic?	
20	DR. STANKOVIC: Serge Stankov	vic, Arcadia.
21	Study 045, our dementia-related psyc	hosis study,
22	used clinical diagnosis for differen	t dementia

June 17 2022

1	subtypes. The study protocol asked the
2	investigator to indicate which dementia subtype is
3	primary dementia subtype from the clinical
4	perspective and clinical diagnosis, and obviously
5	they used internationally accepted criteria for
6	diagnosis. But there were not any biomarkers used
7	in the study for the diagnosis of subtypes.
8	The reasons for that were, number one, there
9	is a significant overlap in the underlying
10	neuropathology in the patients of the advanced
11	dementia with psychotic symptoms; and second, the
12	nature of the study was that we were approaching
13	all-comer dementia-related psychosis regardless of
14	the underlying subtype. So from that perspective,
15	a biomarker diagnosis wasn't as important as it
16	would be in the disease-modifying treatment or the
17	study of the specific subtypes of dementia.
18	Thank you. I'll turn it over to Dr. Tariot.
19	DR. TARIOT: Thank you. Pierre Tariot here,
20	consultant. Thank you for the terrific question.
21	Just to build a little bit on what
22	Dr. Stankovic just said, the participants in

June 17 2022

1	Study 045 that you asked about were, as you heard,
2	aged, frail, and they had advanced dementia and
3	psychosis. So these would not be appropriate
4	candidates for lumbar puncture or amyloid PET
5	scanning; lumbar puncture to collect the CSF to
6	look for elevated amyloid and/or tau.
7	I agree with what Dr. Stankovic just said.
8	We're very interested in the use of imaging and
9	fluid biomarkers to improve diagnostic accuracy for
10	the presence of Alzheimer's pathology, but in
11	milder forms and milder severity of Alzheimer's
12	disease in younger patients.
13	This might be a follow-up question of yours.
14	No, there are not plasma samples retained from the
15	study, so we don't have the opportunity to look at
16	those retrospectively. And again, just to repeat
17	this point that I think is quite important; persons
18	with advanced dementia have a high likelihood of
19	having multiple pathologies, so even if we had had
20	a way to establish the presence of elevated brain
21	amyloid, it wouldn't rule out other pathologies.
22	I guess the last point I'd like to make is

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 9) 0
1	that the study was designed as a kind of pragmatic	
2	clinical trial to inform clinical practice, and at	
3	least then and it's changing, but at least then,	
4	and even now I would submit, the currently	
5	available research in biomarkers are not yet widely	
6	used in clinical practice. Thank you.	
7	DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from	
8	Dr. Apostolova.	
9	DR. APOSTOLOVA: Yes. Can you hear me?	
10	DR. NARENDRAN: Yes, we can hear you.	
11	DR. APOSTOLOVA: First off, I'm glad I'm	
12	actually following Pierre in my commentary here	
13	because, to me, it looks like there is effect	
14	observed in both PDD and AD psychosis. However,	
15	it's weaker in AD psychosis, and I wonder to what	
16	extent does the presence of alpha-synucleinopathy	
17	in amygdala limbic parts actually contributes to	
18	that.	
19	Alpha-synuclein is a known copathology in	
20	Alzheimer's, present in 40 percent possibly, so it	
21	might be that the strong responders are those who	
22	have Lewy body pathology in at least limbic areas,	

EDA	PDAC
гра	rdau

June 17 2022

1	
1	but how do we know that? There is the already
2	quick [ph] assay, but again, it's CSF, and as
3	Pierre pointed out, that is not attainable in
4	advanced subjects.
5	My question, though, is about the durability
6	of effect, and it's probably directed to Suzanne
7	Hendrix. Slides 29 and 34 from the presentation do
8	show that, over time, regardless of continuous
9	treatment, placebo tends to sort of merge towards
10	the treated group, and the difference is no longer
11	significant.
12	How can that be explained scientifically and
13	statistically? Could it have something to do also
14	with measurement subjectivity, as we don't have
15	biomarkers, which are objective measures of
16	treatment response, as opposed to subjective
17	measures like NPI? And I'm wondering both what
18	Suzanne and maybe Pierre think about that. Thank
19	you.
20	MR. DeKARSKE: Thank you for the question.
21	I just want to clarify, you're referring to
22	Study 019; is that correct?

FD.	ΑP	DA	С

1	DR. APOSTOLOVA: So slide 29, Study 019, and
2	then slide 34, both
3	MR. DeKARSKE: Thank you.
4	DR. APOSTOLOVA: yes.
5	MR. DeKARSKE: Very good.
6	I'd like to ask Dr. Clive Ballard to comment
7	a little bit further on Study 019, particularly in
8	the durability of effect point. But perhaps,
9	Dr. Ballard, you could also circle back on the
10	question about the comment in overlapping
11	neurobiology and neuropathology between ADP and
12	PDP.
13	Before I ask Dr. Ballard to comment, I just
14	do want to remind that Study 019 had a 6-week
15	primary efficacy endpoint, and that the endpoints
16	beyond 6 weeks were exploratory in nature, mostly
17	from the perspective, as you heard Dr. Ballard
18	comment, of a safety standpoint with respect to
19	looking for any potential negative impact on
20	cognition.
21	In Study 045, the randomized withdrawal
22	study, which is a very conventional design to

FDA	PD	AC
1 1 1 1	1 1	110

June 17 2022

1	establish maintenance of efficacy, was intended to
2	demonstrate that, following the acute response that
3	was shown in Study 019 and Study 020.
4	Dr. Ballard, can you please comment further?
5	DR. BALLARD: Thank you. Clive Ballard.
6	Firstly, looking at the main outcome slide
7	at week 6, as you say, that was the primary
8	endpoint and the clinically meaningful benefit, as
9	well as statistically significant benefit as
10	indicated by a benefit at 30 percent level of
11	improvement and 50 percent level of improvement.
12	The study was really designed to focus on acute
13	benefit, and 6 weeks was the selected period, very
14	deliberately, for that outcome
15	When we're trying to understand longer-term
16	effects, we have to do that in the context of the
17	natural history of the disorder. We conducted a
18	study where we followed people up every month to
19	look at the ongoing course of the symptoms. As I
20	mentioned in the core presentation, over two-thirds
21	of patients had resolution of those symptoms by
22	12 weeks, but the underlying pattern is a lot of

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	94
1	fluctuation, a	nd a lot bouncing around of these	
2	symptoms, a bi	t of improvement; a bit of worsenir	1g;
3	recovery; rela	pse again.	
4	So alt	nough there's an overall enduring	
5	pattern of the	se symptoms, it's very much an	
6	improved, get	worse, recover, relapse type patter	n.
7	And certainly	over 12 weeks, in the relatively	
8	short term, th	ere's a lot of spontaneous recovery	7
9	as part of thi	s fluctuating pattern of symptoms.	
10	I mean	, whether that's due to the way tha	t
11	we measure sym	ptoms it's difficult to know. What	; I
12	can say is the	Neuropsychiatric Inventory is a	
13	well-validated	scale, and within this particular	
14	study, we went	to great lengths to both train the	3
15	raters very th	oroughly, but also to train the	
16	informants, th	e caregivers giving the informatior	1 ,
17	in the scale t	o really try and make it as tight a	IS
18	possible. And	I think the fact that there was a	
19	very high inte	r-rater reliability greater than 0.	9
20	shows that we	were fairly successful in doing tha	ıt.
21	In this	s type of population of people with	
22	severe dementi	a psychosis and a lot of comorbidit	у,

June 17 2022

1	biomarkers are kind of a challenging thing to do,
2	and I don't think anyone's yet demonstrated the
3	utility of biomarkers as an outcome for psychosis
4	in people with dementia. So I think although I'm
5	sure that will be evolving space, I think where
6	we're at, at the moment, is that we have to rely on
7	robust clinical judgment.
8	What we did do and perhaps I'll ask
9	Dr. Hendrix to comment a little bit further on the
10	analysis is to try and understand the pattern of
11	ongoing response beyond 6 weeks by trying to take
12	out that impact of that fluctuating, improving,
13	relapsing kind of course. And the way that we did
14	that is by requiring people to have two consecutive
15	improvements so that they had to be improved at two
16	consecutive assessment points in a time to response
17	analysis.
18	When we do that, you can see there in the
19	figure on the right, that that takes a lot of the
20	noise out, it takes a lot of this fluctuation and
21	severity out, and what you see then is you have an
22	improved early response in pimavanserin, but also

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	96
1	that response is s	ustained over a longer pe	eriod of
2	the study through	to the 12 weeks.	
3	I know you	asked Dr. Hendrix to com	ıment
4	further, so I'm no	t sure, Dr. Hendrix, whe	ther
5	you'd just like to	comment on the statistic	cal
6	approach that you	took.	
7	DR. HENDRIX	K: Yes. Thank you, Dr.	Ballard.
8	Suzanne Hendrix, s	tatistical consultant.	
9	If we could	d just pull up for a minu	ite the
10	slide that shows the	hose plots coming back to	ogether
11	at the end, and ac	tually let's first do CO-	-29; that
12	was the original q	uestion.	
13	So this plo	ot, because it's actually	7 a
14	cumulative distrib	ution plot, the far right	t of the
15	plot isn't time and	d coming back together a:	fter
16	time, but it's act	ually the number of peop	le who
17	have achieved 100	percent improvement on th	neir
18	NPI-NH score on the	e psychosis component. (Over to
19	the right, there a	ren't as many people; in	fact,
20	there are equivale	nt numbers in the placebo	o and
21	pimavanserin group	s who've achieved a hund:	red
22	percent response,	but we see really strong	

June 17 2022

1	
1	separation at the clinically meaningful 30 and
2	50 percent effect time points.
3	Now, the analysis that Dr. Ballard was
4	referring to, just to point out again that when we
5	look for consistent benefit, the active arm has
6	substantial benefit; pimavanserin has substantial
7	benefit over placebo. And here, when you're
8	looking at the pattern over time, pimavanserin
9	maintains benefit all the way out to 12 weeks.
10	It's the placebo group that comes back down, and
11	that's due to the symptom relapsing and coming back
12	out. Then the slide that he showed that shows the
13	consistent confirmed effect across two visits, then
14	we continue to see that separation between the
15	active arms.
16	So all this speaks to two things; number
17	one, a consistent benefit of pimavanserin out to
18	12 weeks that is then confirmed in the 045 data and
19	a clinically meaningful effect that, again, is also
20	confirmed in the 045 data.
21	MR. DeKARSKE: Thank you.
22	May I have slide CO-57 quickly, please?

1	
1	Just circling back around on the maintenance
2	of efficacy point, as I mentioned, following acute
3	response demonstration in both Study 019 and
4	Study 020, we specifically endeavored to look at
5	maintenance of efficacy in Study 045.
6	As you heard Dr. Hendrix speak to earlier,
7	we saw a very statistically significant result in
8	the overall DRP patient population. But in the
9	context of doing further exploration of a positive
10	study, looking at the ADP subgroup, both all doses
11	of ADP, as well as ADP 34 milligrams, we saw a
12	clinically meaningful reduction in the risk of
13	relapse in that large ADP subgroup, around 40 to
14	50 percent, which for these types of trials is very
15	well recognized as a clinically meaningful
16	reduction in relapse.
17	If I may briefly, I'd like to ask Dr. Leslie
18	Citrome just to speak on the clinical
19	meaningfulness of the hazard ratio in this patient
20	population.
21	Dr. Citrome?
22	DR. CITROME: Leslie Citrome. I'm a

Г

June 17 2022

1	psychiatrist, and I work with patients, and I do
2	research. One of the things I do is look at the
3	clinical meaningfulness of clinical trial results
4	in systematic reviews, and across the field of
5	psychiatry, whether we're looking at schizophrenia
6	or bipolar disorder, or major depressive disorder,
7	and we look at the maintenance of effect studies, a
8	hazard ratio will describe the likelihood of
9	relapse or recurrence, or a given period of time in
10	people who have been stabilized on a medicine of
11	interest, and then randomize to either continue
12	that medicine of interest or go on to placebo.
13	This hazard ratio over the course of the
14	period of the study has ordinarily been around
15	about 0.5, hovering around there. We would say
16	that people who are maintained on the medicine that
17	got them well were half as likely to experience a
18	recurrence or relapse than compared to those who
19	are randomized to go on to placebo. So what we
20	see, actually, is entirely consistent with clinical
21	trials within psychiatry, so I'm not at all
22	surprised by these results. Thank you.

1	DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
2	Dr. Thambisetty.
3	DR. THAMBISETTY: Thank you, Dr. Narendran.
4	This is Madhav Thambisetty from the NIH. I have a
5	comment and accompanying question. My comment is
6	about slides 28, and even slide 43 from the
7	efficacy presentation.
8	I find it somewhat troubling that these
9	graphs are curtailed at the 6-week time point when
10	you have a full data set that extends through to
11	12 weeks. And I think it's potentially misleading
12	to show graphs curtailed at 6 weeks when you have a
13	full data set at 12 weeks. It's potentially
14	misleading because this graph seems to indicate
15	that there's a divergence in the placebo and
16	treatment groups, which may be continued beyond the
17	6 weeks, which clearly is not the case. So I would
18	really like to see these graphs show the full data
19	set rather than just break them at 6 weeks, which
20	brings me to the accompanying question.
21	This is a follow-up question from what
22	Dr. Fiedorowicz asked first off, and I'm not sure I

June 17 2022

1	
1	understood the explanation provided in response to
2	that question. So I'll state this question again
3	because I really think it's very important.
4	The public record on clinicaltrials.gov has
5	a history of changes made to the protocol from the
6	study start date in 2013, and it looks as if all
7	versions of the protocol are until July 2017 on
8	clinicaltrials.gov, which consists of information
9	provided by the sponsor clearly prespecifies a
10	primary endpoint outcome at 12 weeks.
11	It doesn't include July 14, 2017, that the
12	record indicates that the primary outcome was
13	changed from 12 weeks to 6 weeks, which is nearly
14	10 months since the last patient was randomized.
15	And then on September 28, 2017, again,
16	clinicaltrials.gov indicates exactly one year after
17	the last patient was randomized, the primary
18	endpoint is again changed from 6 weeks to 43 days.
19	It's not entirely clear to me why a primary
20	outcome endpoint would be changed 10 months to a
21	year after the last patient was randomized. The
22	rationale is not clear to me, and I really don't

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	know why this was done and what the rationale was.
2	Thank you.
3	MR. DeKARSKE: Thank you for the question.
4	I'll address your further follow-up on the status
5	of the protocol and the primary endpoint, and I'd
6	like Dr. Clive Ballard to speak to your initial
7	question about the 6 week endpoint relative to the
8	12-week treatment period.
9	Could I have slide CO-57, please? I'm
10	sorry; CO-34.
11	As I mentioned earlier in my previous
12	response, although the trial was a 12-week
13	duration, which was indeed the case, the initial
14	posting for clinicaltrials.gov simply referred to
15	that 12-week period. We subsequently clarified on
16	the clinicaltrials.gov website that the primary was
17	actually at 6, although, again, there was a 12-week
18	treatment period.
19	Now importantly, in terms of the actual
20	protocol, in its submission to the IND and at the
21	time of its initiation, it had a 6-week trial
22	endpoint. That did not change during the conduct

1	of the study, nor did it change prior to stopping
2	of the study and unblinding of the data.
3	Dr. Ballard, could you speak a little bit
4	further to the core slide, CO-34, which shows both
5	the 6-week and the 12-week exploratory efficacy?
6	DR. BALLARD: Clive Ballard. Certainly.
7	Firstly, just to confirm about the 6-week
8	primary outcome, as the principal investigator for
9	the study, I was responsible for all of the
10	submission of the protocols to the ethics committee
11	for approval, and I can absolutely confirm, and we
12	can provide the protocols, that the primary outcome
13	was always 6 weeks throughout all of those
14	protocols. So that's definitely not changed it at
15	any point during the process.
16	To come back to your question about 6 weeks
17	and 12 weeks, I clearly did show this slide showing
18	the full 12-week outcome during the core
19	presentation, so there was no attempt to conceal
20	anything. We initially presented it up to 6 weeks
21	because that's the primary outcome point. The
22	objective of this study was to focus on acute

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	104
1	improvement at 6	weeks with time out to 1	2 weeks
2	largely to look a	at safety outcomes becaus	e of
3	potential concern	ns with other atypical	
4	antipsychotics in	n terms of impact on cogn	ition and
5	function.		
6	So I don'	t think there was any at	tempt to
7	conceal anything	. I presented the data.	This
8	placebo pattern t	that you see over 4 weeks	, and then
9	starting to impro	ove at about week 6, this	is very
10	consistent acros	s trials of atypical anti	psychotics
11	in the literature	e, which is why we very	
12	deliberately chos	se 6 weeks as the optimal	time
13	point to look at	the acute response, and	that was
14	the intention.		
15	As you ca	an see from the ongoing pe	eriod, past
16	6 weeks, as we've	e already discussed, clea	rly
17	there's a lot of	placebo response over be	tween
18	week 6 and 12.	I think that's explained,	as I
19	mentioned, by the	e natural course of the c	ondition,
20	where we know that	at two-thirds of people i	n natural
21	follow-up studies	s are going to have impro	vement by
22	that 12-week per:	iod. So really, the aim	of this

June 17 2022

1	study was to look at the 6-week acute response.
2	The aim of the 045 study, given that the nature of
3	this condition is a relaxing, recurring condition,
4	was to look at the sustained benefit and the
5	prevention of relapse in those individuals.
6	But as I mentioned in the previous
7	response if we could just have the slide showing
8	the time-to-response analysis one of the things
9	that we did to just try and confirm whether this
10	impact on the loss of response was due to the
11	fluctuation as part of the natural course of the
12	condition, we did do this further analysis, looking
13	at people who'd had sustained benefits at, at
14	least, two time points.
15	When we did that, and we took the noise out
16	of the situation, we removed the noise from people
17	having brief responses, and then relapses again.
18	When we did that, there was a much clearer pattern
19	of response of pimavanserin in terms of sustained
20	response across the 12 weeks.
21	DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from
22	Dr. Cudkowicz.

1	DR. CUDKOWICZ: Thank you.
2	I had a question about slide 58, if you
3	might explain a little bit more this
4	exposure-response. I was trying to figure out if
5	they were trying to make the point that you needed
6	higher levels in the Alzheimer's, as that might
7	explain some of the differences between the
8	patients with Alzheimer's versus Parkinson's, and
9	if in fact were there different levels in people
10	with Alzheimer's maybe because of their
11	medications.
12	MR. DeKARSKE: Thanks for the question. The
13	principal utility for the exposure-response
14	analysis from Study 045 was to reassure on a real
15	pharmacologic treatment effect. So as you heard in
16	the core presentation, what you see in the overall
17	DRP patient population, as well as the ADP
18	subgroup, that the risk of relapse goes down with
19	increasing concentrations of pimavanserin, as also
20	indicated by FDA in their briefing material.
21	The actual concentration of pimavanserin
22	that you see on the chart in the ADP and the DRP

FDA	PI	٦A	С
IDII	тт		\sim

1	are quite close. In fact, the steady-state
2	concentration that you would anticipate with the
3	34-milligram once daily dose is very well reflected
4	as part of this exposure-response analysis. The
5	profile, the pharmacokinetic profile, is what we
6	would expect of the two populations, are
7	consistent.
8	DR. CUDKOWICZ: Thank you. I just have one
9	other question on another topic, which goes back to
10	this question of duration of treatment. Do you
11	anticipate treating participants or people for
12	6 weeks, or 12 weeks, or how would this be in
13	clinical practice in the Alzheimer's population?
14	MR. DeKARSKE: Thank you for the question.
15	The three clinical study data sets, that we have
16	that are supportive of evidence of efficacy in ADP
17	includes both Study 019 and 020, are demonstrating
18	acute response in both ADP and PDP patients.
19	As I mentioned earlier, Study 045, which is
20	typically done in the psychiatry space, after
21	demonstrating acute response was intended to
22	establish maintenance of efficacy to support

June 17 2022

1	long-term treatment following acute response,
2	positive acute response. So those are intended to
3	support therapy beyond the acute period.
4	I'll just add its important context with
5	respect to the safety profile of pimavanserin,
6	where we focused on a couple of key safety aspects,
7	that in this class you're particularly concerned
8	about in terms of negative impact on cognition and
9	motor function, we did not observe that, and we
10	were specifically looking in Study 019 and 045 to
11	make sure, with long-term treatment, there weren't
12	any negative impacts.
13	I'd like Dr. Clive Ballard to provide a bit
14	more clinical perspective on duration of treatment
15	and appropriateness.
16	DR. BALLARD: Thank you.
17	I think, obviously, the 6-week effect is
18	really important. These are really distressing
19	symptoms. When they're present, they're very
20	unpleasant for individuals experiencing them and
21	very challenging for everybody, so achieving that
22	benefit over that 6-week period is very, very

June 17 2022

1	important. But I think, potentially, longer term
2	treatment also can be beneficial, and I don't think
3	that's a blanket approach. It's very much based on
4	the needs of individual patients and the pattern
5	and severity of symptoms in individual patients.
6	But I think one of the challenges we have
7	with currently available atypical antipsychotics
8	is, because of the toxicity issues, longer term
9	treatment for prophylaxis isn't really an option,
10	whereas I think one of the things the relapse
11	prevention data and good tolerability suggest is
12	that that is a potential option.
13	So whilst that wouldn't be the optimal for
14	every individual, for individuals who do have more
15	severe symptoms, who have higher rates of relapse,
16	I think that that option has been able to provide
17	longer term treatment to reduce relapse safely and
18	to maintain that benefit, and would be a very
19	useful addition to the pharmacological
20	armamentarium for those individuals.
21	DR. CUDKOWICZ: Thank you.
22	DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from

1	Dr. Walter Dunn.
2	DR. W. DUNN: Hi. This is Walter Dunn from
3	UCLA. One of the key questions for me for this
4	entire presentation is this notion that or this
5	idea that ADP and PDP are closely related
6	conditions. At least from the 045 results, there's
7	some strong indication that there's a differential
8	response, especially when these patients are
9	randomized to placebo; that clearly there is a much
10	higher relapse rate in the Parkinson's patients.
11	Although you didn't emphasize this in your
12	presentation, in the briefing documents that Acadia
13	provided, the explanation was that this high
14	relapse rate was due to the presence of
15	dopaminergic agents. Unfortunately, the majority
16	of the PDP patients are on those agents, so it's
17	difficult to disentangle between if it's an illness
18	or the presence of those agents.
19	So I was wondering, do you have data in the
20	open-label period for the patients who did not meet
21	sustained response, and thus did not proceed to the
22	double-blind phase? For those patients who failed

1	to meet sustained response, do you have any data as
2	far as the distribution of those on dopamine agents
3	versus not?
4	MR. DeKARSKE: Yes. Thank you. Thank you
5	for the question. Just in following up to your
6	point about our belief that the dopaminergic
7	concomitant therapies were the result of the
8	particularly robust response we saw in the PDD
9	subgroup in the 045 study, I just want to remind
10	that in Study 020, these were PDP patients mostly
11	on dopaminergic medications, and we were looking at
12	improvement in symptoms out to 6 weeks. Study 019,
13	on the other hand, was ADP patients without
14	dopaminergic therapies.
15	What we saw in those two studies, in those
16	two different patient populations with respect to
17	use of dopaminergic drugs, is a very consistent
18	response. I'm showing slide CO-43 from the main
19	presentation.
20	As we look at Study 045, and getting to your
21	question in the open-label period, it was
22	reassuring to us that when we looked at the

1	response rate within the first 12 weeks in the
2	open-label period, we saw a very consistent
3	stabilization between the various dementia
4	subgroups. That includes both PDP and ADP,
5	including what we thought was a very robust
6	complete response at the end of the 12-week period
7	of about 20 percent between the two patient
8	populations.
9	We don't have on hand right now the
10	distribution within the open-label period, the use
11	of concomitant dopaminergic therapies specifically
12	within the subgroups, but we're happy to provide
13	that after the break.
14	DR. W. DUNN: Thank you.
15	MR. DeKARSKE: Yes. But I will say, just
16	following up, in the double-blind period, for those
17	patients that continued from the open-label period
18	into the double-blind period, what we saw was that
19	the patients that continued on pimavanserin, the
20	treatment effect was homogeneous across the
21	subgroups. That includes PDD. It was the placebo
22	group where we saw that there was a very early

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 113
1	relapse, which is what we would expect, based on
2	our belief that the dopaminergic therapies may be
3	exacerbating the underlying psychosis symptoms in
4	the absence of effective antipsychotic treatment.
5	And you can see that clearly here on the core slide
6	CO-54.
7	DR. W. DUNN: Thank you.
8	DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
9	Dr. Dean Follmann.
10	DR. FOLLMANN: Yes. Thank you. I have two
11	questions. I think they're both addressed to
12	Dr. Hendrix.
13	The first one, in Study 019, you showed a
14	large benefit in people with severe psychosis, with
15	an effect estimate of 0.73 and a p-value of 0.01.
16	And I was wondering if you had looked at the
17	benefit in 045 in those with severe psychosis to
18	try and replicate those.
19	MR. DeKARSKE: Suzanne Hendrix to come to
20	the mic and speak to your question. Thank you.
21	DR. HENDRIX: Suzanne Hendrix, statistical
22	consultant. We did look at that, and we found that

1	
1	those patients who had more room for improvement,
2	which are the ones with more severe symptoms,
3	tended to see more improvement. And in the relapse
4	specifically, we saw that people who were more
5	severe and had treatment removed dropped off more
6	rapidly than those who were less severe. So that
7	same type of pattern of seeing a better effect,
8	where there's more room for an effect, held
9	throughout the 045 data as well.
10	DR. FOLLMANN: Thank you. I have one more
11	question. If you could bring up slide CO-58 again,
12	this has to do with the effect of drug exposure and
13	the risk of relapse.
14	Drug levels aren't randomized within the
15	drug group, and it could be that drug levels varied
16	where people who don't comply, or are sicker, or
17	worse outcomes, tend to have lower drug levels.
18	Did you look at the relationship between drug level
19	and baseline characteristics, or compliance, to try
20	and tease at this, to get at this particular issue
21	that we aren't randomizing to drug levels here?
22	MR. DeKARSKE: Just to point out, the

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 114

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	115
1	dropout rate in the open-label period was quite	2
2	low, in fact; so those patients that were going	1
3	from pimavanserin in the open-label period into	> the
4	double-blind period, there were a majority of	
5	subjects that were doing so.	
6	I'd like to ask Dr. Suzanne Hendrix to	
7	comment, please.	
8	DR. HENDRIX: Yes, it's a very good que	stion
9	because we don't have randomization of those	
10	different AUCs. What we did do was we looked a	at
11	several different covariate analyses, and those	2
12	covariate analyses tended to make this effect	
13	stronger, rather than weaker. Very few of thos	se
14	covariates were actually statistically in fa	act,
15	none of the covariates were statistically	
16	significant, and the overall results after	
17	adjusting for them were somewhat stronger	
18	statistically.	
19	DR. FOLLMANN: Thank you.	
20	DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is	
21	Dr. Apostolova. Do you have another question?	
22	DR. APOSTOLOVA: Yes, I do have another	

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	116
1	question. Th	nese are super distressful	
2	behaviors	psychosis, hallucinations,	
3	delusions	and they have an incredible :	impact on
4	caregivers.	Was there caregiver distress	data
5	collected in	these studies? I'm curious w	what it
6	showed, even	though it wasn't presented, :	if there
7	is any idea.	Thanks.	
8	MR. D	eKARSKE: Yes. Thanks for th	ie
9	question. Th	nere was caregiver burden data	a that was
10	collected in	Study 045, as well as Study (020. I'll
11	just ask Dr.	Suzanne Hendrix to speak firs	st to the
12	data in the 2	Zarit Burden interview in Stud	dy 045,
13	and what we i	found.	
14	DR. H	ENDRIX: Suzanne Hendrix, sta	atistical
15	consultant.	On this slide, we're showing	the
16	secondary end	lpoints from the 045 study wit	thin the
17	Alzheimer's d	lisease psychosis subgroup	
18	specifically,	and the SAPS-H+D and the CG	I-I were
19	both clinicia	an scales, but the Zarit Burde	en
20	Inventory, ZI	BI, shown on the third line he	ere, is a
21	caregiver bu	rden assessment. We did not a	achieve
22	nominal sign:	ficance on this test, but we	did have

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 11	17
1	a 1.25 point benefit in favor of pimavanserin,	
2	reflecting a clinically meaningful effect for	
3	caregivers having less burden.	
4	MR. DeKARSKE: And just following up, in	
5	Study 020, this is the study in patients with PDP.	
6	The Zarit caregiver burden was also assessed as an	
7	exploratory basis, but there was a nominally	
8	significant improvement that was seen in the level	
9	of burden in those patients.	
10	DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Walter Dunn, do you have	е
11	another question? Please go ahead.	
12	DR. W. DUNN: I do. Thank you. Dr. Walter	
13	Dunn, UCLA, and another question about Study 045	
14	and the open-label data, if you have it. This	
15	speaks to the durability issue again.	
16	Do you have any data on the percentage of	
17	patients that, again, did not meet sustained	
18	response and did not proceed to double-blind? What	
19	proportion would have never met criteria at any of	
20	the time points for 8 or 12 weeks versus what	
21	proportion of patients potentially at that 4-week	
22	time point would have met criteria, but then	

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 118
1	symptoms worsened at 8 and 12, and therefore
2	entered the double-blind phase? My understanding
3	is that there was no 6-week study point, so I'm
4	using the 4-week as the proxy for a 6-week time
5	point.
6	Was I clear in my question?
7	MR. DeKARSKE: Yes. Thank you. I'm just
8	pulling up slide CO-50 of the open-label period.
9	To answer the first part of your question,
10	the rate of sustained response or stabilization in
11	the open-label period in the overall group was
12	about 62 percent. This was consistent across the
13	subgroups. And I think as these randomized
14	withdrawal trials go, that's a pretty high
15	stabilization rate. Usually you would see around
16	40 or 50 percent.
17	To answer the second part of your question,
18	I'm going to ask Dr. Suzanne Hendrix to please come
19	to the microphone.
20	DR. HENDRIX: Suzanne Hendrix, statistical
21	consultant. Could you please clarify the second
22	part of your question again?

1	DR. W. DUNN: I was just wondering what
2	proportion of patients that did not enter the
3	double-blind phase would have met did meet entry
4	criteria or would have met entry criteria at
5	4 weeks, but then relapsed at, we know, weeks 8 or
6	12, and therefore did not enter the double blind
7	versus what proportion of patients just never
8	improved enough at any time point to enter
9	double blind.
10	DR. HENDRIX: So the question you're asking
11	is out of that approximately 40 percent who did not
12	meet the enrollment criteria for the double-blind
13	phase, what percentage of those did meet criteria
14	at some of those earlier time points?
15	DR. W. DUNN: Correct. Correct.
16	DR. HENDRIX: Okay. Hold on just a minute.
17	We have a slide for that. It's buried a little bit
18	deep. We'll find it, though; one minute.
19	We'll go ahead and bring that up after the
20	break rather than waiting now.
21	DR. W. DUNN: Okay. Alright. Thank you.
22	DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	120
1	Ms. Witczak.		
2	MS. WIT	CZAK: Yes. Kim Witczak	
3	Woodymatters.	I would like to know the	e philosophy
4	or the rational	e behind using a largely	y primarily
5	white audience	in this clinical trial.	Obviously,
6	I know that was	s in the UK, but in the V	J.S., the
7	high prevalence	e is in the African Amer	ican
8	community and H	Hispanic. So I'm just cu	urious how
9	that may or may	y not and it might als	so be a
10	question for th	ne FDA as well; the ratio	onale behind
11	that audience m	nakeup. Thank you.	
12	MR. DeK	ARSKE: Yes. Thanks for	the
13	question. We r	ecognize this is an issu	le for our
14	industry, inclu	ding for us at Acadia.	That said,
15	pimavanserin's	PK profile data, the cl:	inical study,
16	and our postmar	cketing experience we fee	el is
17	generalizable t	to other races and ethnic	cities. In
18	fact, as our de	evelopment has ensued wit	zh
19	pimavanserin, w	ve've improved on a repre	esentation of
20	race and ethnic	city.	
21	We had	a postmarketing study co	ommitment upon
22	the original ap	proval to increase the s	safety data

1	in frail and elderly patients, including
2	Alzheimer's disease patients, which, as you heard
3	Dr. Turner speak to earlier, we've expanded
4	significantly. As you can see, we've got
5	reasonably good representation within the Hispanic
6	and Latino ethnicity; we're improving with black or
7	African-American. But importantly, from a
8	pharmacokinetic perspective, we have done work to
9	identify that pimavanserin's plasma profile is not
10	impacted by race or ethnicity.
11	That all said, in the go forward, we are
12	doing phase 4 studies, and we're working with
13	specialty sites and minority communities to improve
14	diversity, as we know it's important to inform on
15	that point for our label and for prescribers. But
16	just to land, we do believe it's generalizable with
17	the data we have in hand, both from a PK
18	perspective, from a clinical study perspective, as
19	well as postmarketing experience that doesn't
20	indicate a differential impact with race or
21	ethnicity.
22	DR. NARENDRAN: We have another question

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 121

1	from Dr. Thambisetty.
2	DR. THAMBISETTY: Thank you, Dr. Narendran.
3	Madhav Thambisetty, NIH. This is a question
4	directed to the director of the Division of
5	Psychiatry from the FDA on her presentation with
6	slide 8. Maybe this is a question that might be
7	best to be asked after the agency makes their
8	presentation, but I just thought I'd like to bring
9	this up now.
10	DR. NARENDRAN: I'm sorry to interrupt, but
11	I think it might be better to just ask that during
12	the agency as their own time
13	DR. THAMBISETTY: Okay.
14	DR. NARENDRAN: so that way, the sponsor
15	lose their time to answer their questions, if
16	that's ok.
17	DR. THAMBISETTY: Okay. Yes.
18	Can I have a quick follow-up question
19	DR. NARENDRAN: Sure.
20	DR. THAMBISETTY: about the design of
21	Study 045?
22	DR. NARENDRAN: Please go ahead.

1	DR. THAMBISETTY: Yes. This is addressed to
2	the sponsor, and I guess anybody can answer it.
3	It's very difficult to find a randomized
4	withdrawal trial in psychiatry that hasn't been
5	effective. I think these designs lend themselves
6	to invariably favoring drugs over placebo because
7	there's a tautology involved in the design of the
8	study itself. You're selecting out treatment
9	responders in the open-label phase. You're
10	excluding everybody in the placebo group who might
11	have responded. You're excluding people with
12	adverse events. And then in the double-blind
13	phase, you're again measuring the same thing that
14	you measured in the open-label phase, so in fact,
15	treatment response has been measured twice.
16	So this study design invariably results in
17	outcomes that unequitably favor drug over placebo.
18	And again, I would maintain that while these
19	designs might be suitable to look at durability of
20	the response, they do not provide a lot of useful
21	information in determining efficacy. There is also
22	concern that during the open-label phase, effects

1	of drug withdrawal are almost invariably confounded
2	with the relapse itself.
3	So for these reasons I think randomized
4	withdrawal trials designed especially in psychiatry
5	where you do not have independent outcomes being
6	measured during the true phase of the study, I
7	think they are far from desirable. And again, this
8	is a question that would be suitable both towards
9	the sponsor, as well as to the FDA itself. Thank
10	you.
11	MR. DeKARSKE: Thank you for the question.
12	Just for context, generally, these randomized
13	withdrawal or maintenance studies are done
14	following demonstration of acute response, which in
15	our case, acute response was demonstrated in
16	Studies 019 and 020.
17	So that said, in the open-label period of
18	Study 045, as I mentioned earlier, the response
19	rate was quite high. It was over 60 percent in
20	these patients, so there was good evidence that
21	there was a high response rate.
22	That said, I'd like Dr. Serge Stankovic to

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	125
1	comment further on the randomized withdraw	al design
2	and the level of evidence for the overall	package
3	for the effectiveness in ADP patients.	
4	Dr. Stankovic?	
5	DR. STANKOVIC: Thank you. Serge S	Stankovic,
6	Acadia. Thank you, Dr. Thambisetty, for t	hat
7	question. It's a very important question.	
8	The rationale for using the random:	ized
9	withdrawal design for Study 045 was based	on
10	essentially the evolution of our developme	nt
11	program. We had already demonstrated acut	e
12	efficacy in two models of dementia in PDP	and in
13	ADP, in the acute setting.	
14	Second, as you pointed out, and oth	ners,
15	Study 019 left open a question of whether	there is
16	durability of effect because we did not se	е
17	separation in a week. So the best way to	test the
18	maintenance of effect of drug is one of th	е
19	maintenance of efficacy designs, and that'	S
20	certainly a randomized withdrawal trial, a	nd that
21	is what we proposed. And the FDA agreed a	t the end
22	of the phase 2 meeting that it's a reasona	ble

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	126
1	design as a pivo	tal trial for the dementia-re	lated
2	psychosis program	m as a next step in our develo	opment
3	program.		
4	In additi	ion, a randomized withdrawal d	lesign
5	has obviously so	me advantages that are importa	ant
6	for the patient p	population that we studied.	It
7	minimizes exposu:	are to an effective treatment,	and
8	this severe and	serious medical condition allo	OWS
9	enrollment of pa	tients and their caregivers in	1 the
10	trial because the	ey initially do not have conce	erns
11	about actually e:	exposing their family member to	C
12	ineffective treat	tment, and there are obviously	Y
13	[indiscernible]	criteria following randomizat	ion.
14	So it's a	a design where families are mo	re
15	willing to partic	cipate in the trial, and reall	Ly
16	mimics fairly we	ell the standard of practice in	n
17	treating these pa	atients. So for all these rea	asons,
18	this design was	chosen and agreed upon for mov	ving
19	into the develop	ment of the DRP. Thank you.	
20	DR. NAREN	NDRAN: Thank you. This is Ra	ıj
21	Narendran, and I	have my own question.	
22	I was jus	st curious. It seems like loc	king

6

1	at Dr. Tariot's presentation, the objective of
2	having an antipsychotic or a medication to treat
3	psychosis in Alzheimer's dementia is to keep
4	patients out of a nursing home, and prevent
5	deterioration, and improve their functioning.
6	Why was it that 019 was done in a nursing
7	home where patients are extremely cognitively
8	compromised with a very low mini-mental status, as
9	opposed to 045 seems to be more like your target
10	population you want to go for?
11	MR. DeKARSKE: Thanks for the question.
12	I'll just point out quickly, before I turn it over
13	to Dr. Ballard to answer your question on 019 in
14	the nursing home population, Study 020 was also an
15	outpatient study. So across the spectrum of
16	patients that are in a nursing home or an
17	outpatient basis, we have representation of
18	efficacy and safety data.
19	But specific to the advanced age and disease
20	for Study 019, Dr. Ballard, can you please explain
21	the design?
22	DR. BALLARD: Thank you. Clive Ballard.

1	I think both are really important. I mean,
2	obviously, for people living at home with family
3	members or living on their own, trying to help
4	those individuals retain independence and reduce
5	the chances of individuals moving into
6	institutional care is really important, but I think
7	we shouldn't also forget the high levels of
8	distress and vulnerability of people already in
9	nursing homes.
10	These are the people with the most severe
11	disease. They're the people who are most likely to
12	have psychosis. Psychosis rates are far, far
13	higher in people with Alzheimer's disease in
14	nursing homes than they are amongst individuals at
15	home. They're the people who have the biggest
16	problems tolerating currently available atypical
17	antipsychotics and have the biggest adverse effect.
18	So I think the potential for benefit in
19	terms of improving symptoms, reducing distress, and
20	reducing unnecessary harms is extremely great in
21	that nursing home population, but that's not to
22	take away from the important benefit of preventing

1	institutionalization in people living at home.
2	MR. DeKARSKE: Thanks, Dr. Ballard.
3	DR. NARENDRAN: Just as a follow-up to that,
4	I get that point, but how do you then divorce
5	agitation and aggression from psychosis in a
6	nursing home population? And you didn't see an
7	improvement in that because it seems like that
8	would be the biggest issues, is agitation and
9	aggression, and how is that really divorced from
10	psychosis per se in that data set?
11	DR. BALLARD: Clive Ballard. We applied
12	rigorous criteria for assessing both. As part of
13	the inclusion criteria for the 019 study, we
14	required people to have sufficient verbal ability
15	to be able to describe their symptoms. So if they
16	had hallucinations, they were able to describe
17	those. They weren't inferred from behavior. If
18	they had delusions, they had to be able to
19	verbalize those, and we applied rigorous criteria
20	in order to both diagnose them and evaluate them
21	with the NPI.
22	So I think it's perfectly possible in people

June 17 2022

1	who are able, you have that verbal ability to
2	assess psychotic symptoms accurately in people with
3	pretty severe dementia, and that's been done across
4	a number of studies.
5	In terms of agitation, concurrent agitation
6	is a big problem, and 30 to 50 percent of people
7	with psychotic symptoms in the context of
8	Alzheimer's disease do have concurrent agitation.
9	The evidence from the literature is that the
10	neurobiological basis of the agitation is different
11	to the basis of psychosis, but that psychosis is
12	one of the factors that might impact on agitation.
13	And although we didn't see any overall benefit in
14	agitation, we did see that when there was a
15	50 percent improvement in psychosis, there was also
16	a substantial benefit in agitation associated with
17	that.
18	So improving psychosis did have a knock-on
19	benefit in terms of reducing agitation when
20	psychosis improved, but there are different
21	symptoms. They have a different neurobiological
22	underpinning, and in people with verbal ability,

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 130

1	these symptoms can be assessed accurately and
2	robustly in nursing home patients.
3	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
4	MR. DeKARSKE: Dr. Narendran, just as a
5	quick follow-up, you mentioned Dr. Tariot in the
6	context of your question about the utility in
7	nursing homes. I just want to give Dr. Tariot just
8	a moment to respond directly to you.
9	DR. TARIOT: Thank you. Pierre Tariot,
10	consultant.
11	Dr. Narendran, I think you actually pointed
12	out a flaw in my presentation. I was actually
13	director of psychiatry at a very large long-term
14	care facility in Rochester, New York for 20 years.
15	We did a study evaluating the presence of
16	neuropsychiatric disorders ourselves as opposed to
17	chart diagnoses, and we essentially showed this
18	is like a state psychiatric hospital, these
19	settings half or more of the residents have
20	dementia, and most of those folks have very
21	prominent neuropsychiatric symptoms, including, as
22	you point out, agitation and aggression, but also

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 131

1	including psychosis.
2	I've done many of these trials myself with
3	NIH funding, industry funding. We have yet to find
4	anything that's truly effective for agitation and
5	aggression, and the best we can do is essentially
6	put somebody into a pharmacologic straitjacket,
7	which is just not acceptable. So in fact, for
8	agitation and aggression, our own clinical approach
9	is to focus on non-drug strategies as best we can
10	and really reserve drugs when we're faced with
11	hospitalization, and we really want to try to keep
12	these folks out of the hospital.
13	So I did not mean to suggest that there
14	isn't a role in the long-term care setting as well.
15	That was really my main point. Thanks again.
16	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
17	We have time for one last question.
18	Dr. Walter Dunn?
19	DR. W. DUNN: Hi. Walter Dunn, UCLA. This
20	is a question for Dr. Hendrix.
21	In the briefing document for 045, you
22	conducted a tipping-point simulation analysis to

FDA	DD	AC
гра	ΓD	AC

June 17 2022

1	mitigate the effects of the Parkinson's group to
2	determine if the study would have been a positive
3	just with the ADP cohorts.
4	Can you describe, when they talk about
5	adding 9 events to the PDD group, do you actually
6	mean that you increase the relapse rate for the PDD
7	group to 11 out of 15? Then as a follow-up, can
8	you just comment briefly on the advantages and
9	disadvantages of this tipping-point analysis versus
10	what the FDA did with removing the PDD group
11	altogether from their analysis to determine if an
12	ADP would have been significant?
13	DR. HENDRIX: Yes. Thank you. Suzanne
14	Hendrix, statistical consultant.
15	So the purpose of this analysis was to
16	reproduce, in as close a fashion as we can, what
17	would have been expected for overall DRP if the PDD
18	group hadn't been so dramatically different than
19	the other group. And of course because the study
20	wasn't powered within the ADP subgroups
21	specifically, I wanted to perform an analysis that
22	would have similar power to the original design of

FDA	PL)AC

1	
1	the DRP study. So if we take out the PDP group in
2	its entirety and just look at the subgroup of ADP,
3	we lose the power of having those additional
4	patients in the analysis.
5	So the goal of this analysis was to say how
6	much did the PDD results actually drive the
7	analysis of overall DRP, and if we were to have a
8	more comparable hazard ratio in the PDD subgroup,
9	would we still achieve significance overall in DRP?
10	So by adding the additional events, what we
11	find is that once we add as many as five or
12	four let's see, 5 events. So near the bottom,
13	the middle of the bottom section here is what I'm
14	looking at in the PDD group. We have 5 events
15	added, a p-value of 0.028. Right below that, we
16	have 6 events added, and we don't have significance
17	anymore in the ADP subgroups, so we just have a
18	trend. That trend is consistent with the effect
19	that we saw for ADP as a whole, and when we then go
20	up to the top section and look at that same
21	corresponding row with 6 events, we have overall
22	significance.

1	So the point of this was to say we don't
2	achieve significance with ADP alone, but that's
3	because it's underpowered, and we do achieve
4	significance if PDD, ADP, and other were all at
5	similar levels of hazard ratio, and then we would
6	have gotten significance overall for DRP. So it's
7	just another way to look at whether the study would
8	have been significant if it had been ADP as a whole
9	with the larger sample size and with similar hazard
10	ratios across all of the groups put together.
11	DR. W. DUNN: Great. Thank you.
12	DR. NARENDRAN: We're a little past 11:10,
13	so I think it's time for us to take a quick
14	10-minute break. Panel members, please remember
15	that there should be no chatting or discussion of
16	the meeting topic with other panel members during
17	the break. We will resume at 11:20 to start with
18	the agency presentations.
19	MR. DeKARSKE: Dr. Narendran?
20	DR. NARENDRAN: Yes?
21	MR. DeKARSKE: Excuse me. There were two
22	questions during the presentation concerning the

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 136
1	history of the protocol for 019, and this concerns
2	the primary endpoint. We've put together a slide
3	that outlines the history, and we'd be happy to
4	share just to, I think, perfectly clarify the
5	inception of the protocol, its conduct, and up to
6	database lock.
7	DR. NARENDRAN: If the agency's ok with it,
8	maybe we can do that right before they start.
9	Is that ok? I want to check with them.
10	(Whereupon, at 11:12 a.m., a recess was
11	taken.)
12	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you, everyone.
13	Hopefully everyone's back.
14	I just wanted to give the sponsor a couple
15	minutes to address their request before we start
16	with the FDA presentations. So if you guys want to
17	go ahead and respond about the Study 019.
18	DR. TARIOT: Thank you. This is Pierre
19	Tariot, pinch-hitting just for a moment while the
20	team reassembles.
21	Could we pull up is it TI-72? Because we
22	realize we've kind of not given a crisp response to

6

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 137
1	this, so I'm stalling a little bit.
2	Daryl, you're on.
3	DR. STANKOVIC: Serge Stankovic, Acadia,
4	speaking. I want to thank Dr. Fiedorowicz and
5	Dr. Thambisetty for asking this question. It is
6	very important that we are absolutely clear on this
7	point.
8	I want to make two points. One is the
9	6-week endpoint was never a subject on any protocol
10	amendment, and it was never modified from the
11	beginning of the trial to the end of the trial. In
12	terms of amendments, let me just go through history
13	very quickly.
14	The study protocol was approved in 2010.
15	There were three protocol amendments to this
16	protocols, Study 019, one in 2013, as you can see
17	on the slide; one in 2014; and one in 2015; the
18	last on 16th of November of 2015.
19	Data for this study was locked on
20	December 2, 2016, and the data was blinded on
21	December 5, 2016, which means the full year plus
22	after the last protocol amendment. And above and

1	beyond all of that, none of these protocol
2	amendments ever made any changes to the 6-week
3	endpoint. So I hope that this clearly states and
4	clarifies that there were not any changes to the
5	endpoint and not any changes to the protocol,
6	per se, following the database lock and the data
7	unblinded.
8	I also want to say that the misunderstanding
9	most likely comes from clinicaltrials.gov, which is
10	involving posting often with some mistakes. And in
11	this case, the clinical trial posting was just an
12	error, but it doesn't have anything to do with the
13	protocol amendments, with implementation of the
14	protocol, or with the timing of the database lock
15	and unblinding.
16	If there are any questions, I'm happy to
17	respond, but I hope that this clarifies this on a
18	factual basis. Thank you.
19	DR. THAMBISETTY: Dr. Narendran, may I make
20	a quick response? This is Dr. Thambisetty.
21	DR. NARENDRAN: Sure, very quickly, please.
22	Thank you.

PDATDAC	FDA	PDAC
---------	-----	------

ĺ	
1	DR. THAMBISETTY: Sure.
2	Dr. Stankovic, thanks a lot for that
3	clarification. My concern is about the
4	clinicaltrials.gov website, which says that there
5	were two amendments made in July 2017 and September
6	2017, which is a year after the blind was broken
7	from your slides.
8	So if that was an error, it might need to be
9	corrected because that is a public record. It's
10	something that you as a sponsor have submitted to
11	clinicaltrials.gov, and if you in fact do
12	side-by-side comparisons of earlier versions of the
13	protocol, with the amended protocols in July 2017
14	and September 2017, you can actually see text that
15	clearly have been deleted to say that the primary
16	endpoint of 12 weeks was in fact changed to
17	6 weeks. This may be a quirk of the
18	clinicaltrials.gov website; I do not know. But I
19	find it a useful resource to track changes to
20	protocol amendments that are not otherwise publicly
21	available, which is why I referenced that source to
22	preface my question. Thank you.

Г

1	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you. I think that
2	kind of addresses the issue.
3	So we will now proceed with the FDA
4	presentations, starting with Dr. Paul Bossie.
5	FDA Presentation - Paul Bossie
6	DR. BOSSIE: Thank you.
7	My name is Paul Bossie. I'm the clinical
8	reviewer for the application. I will discuss
9	relevant regulatory history, an overview of the
10	design and results of Study 019 and the
11	resubmission, and an overview of the design of
12	Study 045. My statistics colleague, Dr. Xiang
13	Ling, will discuss the Study 045 results and
14	resubmission analyses before I return to provide
15	concluding remarks.
16	Pimavanserin was approved in 2016 for the
17	treatment of hallucinations and delusions
18	associated with Parkinson's disease psychosis or
19	PDP. At a 2008 pre-investigational new drug
20	meeting, the applicant outlined a plan for
21	Study 019, a phase 2, randomized, double-blind,
22	placebo-controlled trial of pimavanserin in

June 17 2022

1	subjects with Alzheimer's disease psychosis, or
2	ADP, to serve as part of a multi-study approach to
3	support a dementia-related psychosis indication.
4	At a 2017 end-of-phase 2 meeting, the agency
5	agreed that the treatment of hallucinations and
6	delusions associated with dementia-related
7	psychosis was a potentially approvable indication.
8	The agency expressed concern about basing a
9	regulatory decision on a single randomized
10	withdrawal study that is Study 045 but
11	ultimately agreed that it would be acceptable as a
12	well-controlled trial for supplement submission for
13	the indication of hallucinations and delusions
14	associated with dementia-related psychosis.
15	The agency agreed with the population as
16	long as subjects were stratified by their current
17	clinical diagnosis; that is dementia subtype, and
18	noted that labeling would reflect the actual
19	composition and response of subjects enrolled in
20	the study. The applicant submitted the supplement
21	in June 2020, supported by Study 045, with
22	Study 019, and resubmitted data from Study 020, a

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	142
1	phase 3 study in sub	jects with Parkinson's disea	ase
2	psychosis, which inc.	luded a subset of subjects w	with
3	dementia.		
4	The agency is	sued a complete response in	1
5	April 2021, concludin	ng that the supplemental	
6	application did not p	provide substantial evidence	e of
7	effectiveness for the	e treatment of hallucination	ns
8	and delusions associa	ated with dementia-related	
9	psychosis. Although	it is very important to not	te
10	that Study 045 was no	ot powered to demonstrate	
11	subgroup efficacy, an	n examination of dementia	
12	subgroups revealed the	ne following observations.	
13	Results for t	the Parkinson's disease	
14	dementia, or PDD, sul	ogroup were highly nominally	У
15	statistically signif:	icant. Despite being a	
16	relatively small sub	group of 35 subjects, the	
17	finding in the Parkin	nson's disease dementia	
18	subgroup appeared to	drive the overall study	
19	results.		
20	Again noting	that the study was not powe	ered
21	for subgroup statist:	ical analysis, the results :	for
22	the Alzheimer's disea	ase, or AD, subgroup were no	ot

FDA	DD	AC
ГDA	ГD	AC

1	nominally statistically significant despite being
2	the largest subgroup with 123 subjects. However,
3	numeric separation of the AD group from placebo was
4	apparent.
5	Too few subjects with dementia with Lewy
6	bodies or frontotemporal dementia were included to
7	adequately represent those subgroup responses, and
8	there was no difference on time to relapse between
9	pimavanserin and placebo in the vascular dementia
10	subgroup.
11	The agency noted that the results of
12	Study 045 essentially demonstrated what was already
13	known, that pimavanserin was effective in the
14	treatment of Parkinson's disease psychosis whether
15	or not patients have dementia. The agency noted
16	that the Study 045 findings suggested a
17	differential response to pimavanserin across
18	dementia subtypes, which called into question
19	whether dementia-related psychosis is a useful
20	construct for a potential indication. Finally, the
21	agency noted concerns related to trial design and
22	conduct with Study 019.

Г

1	The applicant discussed its resubmission
2	plans with the agency at post-complete response
3	meetings, including the intention to change the
4	proposed indication to the treatment of
5	hallucinations and delusions associated with
6	Alzheimer's disease psychosis. The agency agreed
7	to consider the applicant's points in a
8	resubmission but advised that an additional
9	adequate and well-controlled study in subjects with
10	Alzheimer s disease psychosis would likely provide
11	the strongest data in support of a resubmission.
12	Now I will discuss Study 019. Study 019 was
13	a phase 2, randomized, double-blind,
14	placebo-controlled study of pimavanserin tartrate
15	40 milligrams once daily versus placebo. In its
16	tartrate form, 40 milligrams is equivalent to the
17	34-milligram free-base approved dose.
18	The study was conducted within a network of
19	133 nursing homes in the United Kingdom, overseen
20	by a single principal investigator. The 12-week
21	treatment period was preceded by an approximately
22	3-week screening period, during which subjects

June 17 2022

1	completed an antipsychotic washout if necessary,
2	and caregivers were trained to provide brief
3	psychosocial therapy to the subject a minimum of
4	3 times per week with the target of 5 times per
5	week.
6	Per the applicant, the intention of the
7	brief psychosocial therapy was to minimize placebo
8	response prior to randomization, and to assure that
9	only subjects requiring pharmacologic therapy were
10	randomized into the study. The study enrolled
11	181 nursing home residents at least 50 years old,
12	who met criteria for possible or probable
13	Alzheimer's disease with psychosis, with baseline
14	Mini-Mental Status Examination, or MMSE, scores
15	between 1 and 22, inclusive.
16	Subjects were to have been nursing home
17	residents for at least 4 weeks and not be confined
18	to bed. Psychotic symptoms, including visual or
19	auditory hallucinations, or delusions, were to have
20	developed after the diagnosis of Alzheimer's and
21	subjects were to have verbally communicated
22	symptoms during the month before screening and

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 145

1	weekly during 2 weeks prior to baseline.
2	Subjects were excluded for psychotic
3	symptoms caused by another reason such as delirium
4	or schizophrenia. Anti-dementia drugs, that is
5	acetylcholinesterase inhibitors and memantine,
6	antidepressants, and anxiolytics, were permitted if
7	doses were stable before and during the study.
8	Subjects were randomized 1 to 1 to pimavanserin or
9	placebo, and were stratified by baseline MMSE score
10	and Neuropsychiatric Inventory-Nursing Home Version
11	Psychosis Score, or NPI-NH PS, which I will
12	describe next.
13	The primary endpoint was the mean change
14	from baseline to day 43 on the NPI-NH PS. The
15	Neuropsychiatric Inventory was developed to
16	evaluate 12 neuropsychiatric disturbances, or
17	domains, common in dementia such as delusions,
18	hallucinations, agitation sorry. I don't know
19	what just happened.
20	(Pause.)
21	DR. BOSSIE: Okay.
22	Is anyone else in the screen? I don't know

FDA PDAC June 17 2022 147 why it's the same thing. 1 (Pause.) 2 DR. BOSSIE: Sorry about that. 3 The Neuropsychiatric Inventory was developed 4 to evaluate 12 neuropsychiatric disturbances, or 5 domains, common in dementia such as delusions, 6 hallucinations, agitations, and disinhibition. 7 (Pause.) 8 DR. BOSSIE: I apologize for the slide. 9 Ι can't figure out why it's been pulled. 10 (Pause.) 11 DR. BOSSIE: Great. Thanks. 12 Sorry about that. 13 The NPI-NH PS includes the delusions and 14 hallucinations domains. The score of each item, as 15 present, represents the product of symptom 16 frequency in a range of 1 to 4, and severity in a 17 18 range of 1 to 3, for a maximum score of 12 on each 19 domain, with higher scores denoting worse symptoms. As the NPI-NH PS consisted of two domains, the 20 21 maximum possible score is 24. A trained rater was to conduct the assessment with an appropriate 22

1	caregiver at the nursing homes.
2	The NPI has been used in other development
3	programs, but the NPI-NH PS has not been used in
4	other development programs regulated by the agency.
5	Although the NPI-NH PS is considered an adequate
6	endpoint for exploratory purposes regarding this
7	context of use, the agency's Division of Clinical
8	Outcome Assessment has noted that the developed
9	evidence supporting its use has not been optimized.
10	There are residual concerns with the scoring and
11	the interpretation of group and individual
12	differences, and limited evidence of content
13	validity for this context of use.
14	The scoring algorithm, which totals the
15	product of severity and frequency item scores for
16	each domain, as seen in the upper-left table,
17	yields a metric that may be difficult to interpret.
18	Different permutations of severity and frequency
19	can result in the same score highlighted here in
20	the same color. For example, a severity of
21	moderate and a frequency of often result in a score
22	of 6, as does a severity of severe and a frequency

i	
1	of sometimes.
2	As seen in the theoretical example in the
3	table below, subject A's baseline delusions of
4	moderate severity decreased to mild at end of
5	study, but the delusion frequency of very often did
6	not change. Conversely, their baseline
7	hallucinations frequency of very often decreased to
8	often at end of study, but the hallucinations
9	severity of severe did not change. Examining the
10	combined delusions plus hallucinations scores, the
11	overall change from baseline to end of study is
12	minus 7 points.
13	In terms of implications of subject A,
14	changes in severity or frequency may or may not be
15	meaningful, depending on subject and caretaker
16	input. For example, is a reduction in
17	hallucinations frequency from very often to often,
18	but remaining severe considered to be meaningful
19	improvement?
20	The meaningfulness of reduction in frequency
21	when severity levels remain the same in terms of
22	impact on subjects or caregivers may be unclear,

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 150
1	for example. Subject B began with mild delusions
2	at baseline, occurring sometimes, that remitted by
3	the end of study. Subject B had severe
4	hallucinations that occurred often at baseline,
5	which decreased to moderate severity at the end of
6	study with no change in frequency.
7	Examining the combined delusions plus
8	hallucinations scores, the overall change from
9	baseline at the end of study is minus 5 points. In
10	terms of implications for subject B, this 5-point
11	change may or may not be considered meaningful
12	because mild delusions were remitted while
13	hallucinations decreased in severity but not
14	frequency.
15	Additional information, such as more
16	qualitative studies of the endpoint with feedback
17	from patients and caregivers, could help provide
18	understanding of the clinical meaningfulness of the
19	results.
20	Missing evidence for content validity
21	includes research within the development program to
22	provide evidence of content validity or a

1	comprehensive review of the literature with a
2	summary focus on how the items measure the targeted
3	concept of interest; that is hallucinations and
4	delusions in the Alzheimer's population. There are
5	overall gaps in psychometric evidence in the
6	literature.
7	The caretaker's rating of hallucinations or
8	delusions may not reflect the entirety of the
9	patient's experience because certain aspects of
10	psychosis are not explicitly presented in the
11	respective subquestions.
12	Cocondour orderints include the Dlaboiments
12	Secondary endpoints include the Alzheimer's
12	Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global
13	Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global
13 14	Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change, or ADCS-CGIC, rating at
13 14 15	Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change, or ADCS-CGIC, rating at day 43. As with other CGIC scales, the rater is
13 14 15 16	Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change, or ADCS-CGIC, rating at day 43. As with other CGIC scales, the rater is asked to rate the subject's functioning relative to
13 14 15 16 17	Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change, or ADCS-CGIC, rating at day 43. As with other CGIC scales, the rater is asked to rate the subject's functioning relative to the baseline interview using a standardized 7-point
 13 14 15 16 17 18 	Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change, or ADCS-CGIC, rating at day 43. As with other CGIC scales, the rater is asked to rate the subject's functioning relative to the baseline interview using a standardized 7-point scale from 1, marked improvement, to 7, marked
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change, or ADCS-CGIC, rating at day 43. As with other CGIC scales, the rater is asked to rate the subject's functioning relative to the baseline interview using a standardized 7-point scale from 1, marked improvement, to 7, marked worsening. Other secondary endpoints included the
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change, or ADCS-CGIC, rating at day 43. As with other CGIC scales, the rater is asked to rate the subject's functioning relative to the baseline interview using a standardized 7-point scale from 1, marked improvement, to 7, marked worsening. Other secondary endpoints included the change from baseline to day 43 on two other NPI-NH

1	on three of its subdomains.
2	The CMAI-SF is a 14-item instrument
3	assessing the frequency of manifestations of
4	agitation in the elderly, based on directly
5	observable behaviors, including physically and
6	verbally aggressive behaviors within the previous
7	2 weeks, with each item rated on a scale of 1,
8	never, to 5, a few times an hour or continuous for
9	half an hour or more. The score range is 14 to
10	70 points, with higher scores indicating more
11	frequent agitation symptoms.
12	Relevant exploratory endpoints included
12	Relevance exploratory enapornes included
13	analysis of the primary and secondary endpoints at
13	analysis of the primary and secondary endpoints at
13 14	analysis of the primary and secondary endpoints at time points other than day 43, including the
13 14 15	analysis of the primary and secondary endpoints at time points other than day 43, including the NPI-NH PS durability of response from day 43 to
13 14 15 16	analysis of the primary and secondary endpoints at time points other than day 43, including the NPI-NH PS durability of response from day 43 to day 85, the change from baseline to day 43 on the
13 14 15 16 17	analysis of the primary and secondary endpoints at time points other than day 43, including the NPI-NH PS durability of response from day 43 to day 85, the change from baseline to day 43 on the NPI-NH PS by baseline NPI-NH PS and MMSE score
13 14 15 16 17 18	analysis of the primary and secondary endpoints at time points other than day 43, including the NPI-NH PS durability of response from day 43 to day 85, the change from baseline to day 43 on the NPI-NH PS by baseline NPI-NH PS and MMSE score subgroups, and on the Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	analysis of the primary and secondary endpoints at time points other than day 43, including the NPI-NH PS durability of response from day 43 to day 85, the change from baseline to day 43 on the NPI-NH PS by baseline NPI-NH PS and MMSE score subgroups, and on the Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living, or ADCS-ADL,
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	analysis of the primary and secondary endpoints at time points other than day 43, including the NPI-NH PS durability of response from day 43 to day 85, the change from baseline to day 43 on the NPI-NH PS by baseline NPI-NH PS and MMSE score subgroups, and on the Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living, or ADCS-ADL, instrument total score. The caregiver-rated ADCS-ADL

1	and functioning.
2	For the primary endpoint, the analysis was
3	performed using the mixed-effect model for repeated
4	measures, or MMRM method, in the full analysis set
5	population. The model included the fixed effects
6	of baseline MMSE category, baseline NPI-NH PS as
7	continuous covariate, and treatment by visit
8	interaction. The statistical analysis plan did not
9	specify multiplicity adjustment for the secondary
10	endpoints.
11	Among the 181 all-randomized subjects, 91
12	were assigned to placebo and 90 to pimavanserin.
13	The full analysis set, or FAS, of 178 subjects
14	included randomized subjects with both baseline and
15	at least one post-baseline NPI-NH PS, with
16	91 subjects in placebo arm and 87 in the
17	pimavanserin arm.
18	Of the 181 subjects randomized to the
19	double-blind period,.80 percent in the placebo arm
20	and 75 percent in the pimavanserin arm completed
21	12 weeks of double-blind treatment. The most
22	common cause for early termination for the total

1	
1	group was adverse events, followed by withdrawal by
2	subject.
3	I'll provide an overview of major protocol
4	deviations, as we will discuss these further
5	regarding the applicant's resubmission. The most
6	common categories of protocol deviation were
7	related to missed study procedures, such as labs or
8	vital signs, informed consent, and eligibility
9	criteria. The most frequently reported eligibility
10	criteria deviations included use of exclusionary
11	medication at the time of randomization and
12	enrollment without meeting criteria, and most
13	notably, inability to confirm psychosis onset after
14	Alzheimer's diagnosis.
15	Regarding medications, the applicant noted
16	that subjects were treated by healthcare providers
17	in nursing homes who were not involved in the
18	study, and it was common for medications to be
19	prescribed during the study without the knowledge
20	or consent of the investigator. Treatment with
21	these medications was often a deviation, including
22	if given and discontinued pre-randomization if the

154

1	medications were not discontinued far enough before
2	randomization on later determination.
3	Regarding eligibility criteria, the
4	applicant noted that for many subjects, neither the
5	nursing home personnel nor the medical record could
6	provide a date of onset of psychotic symptoms. In
7	those subjects, the date was reported as unknown or
8	the same day as the Alzheimer's onset because it
9	could not be confirmed if psychosis onset was after
10	Alzheimer's onset; though the applicant reports
11	that the investigator had determined that the
12	subject had Alzheimer's, and there was no history
13	of other psychotic disorder.
14	Treatment arms were well-balanced by sex,
15	age, race, and ethnicity. The mean age of subjects
16	was approximately 86 years across both arms.
17	Approximately 80 percent of subjects were female
18	across both arms. Race included 98 percent white
19	subjects in the placebo arm and 93 percent white
20	subjects in the pimavanserin arm. No subjects
21	identified their ethnicity as Hispanic or Latino.
22	Although the treatment arms were well

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 155

June 17 2022

1	balanced, the study population was not
2	representative of the U.S. population in terms of
3	racial or ethnic characteristics, being almost
4	entirely white and entirely non-Hispanic or Latino.
5	It is unclear how these differences between the
6	U.S. population and the study population may affect
7	the generalizability of the study results.
8	Multiple analyses have found a higher risk of
9	dementia in black and Hispanic-Latino populations
10	than in white populations.
11	The treatment arms were also generally well
12	balanced with respect to the duration of
13	Alzheimer's and psychosis and baseline NPI-NH total
14	scores, NPI-NH PS, MMSE, and CMAI-SF total scores.
15	The median duration of Alzheimer's was
16	approximately 57 months. The median duration of
17	Alzheimer's disease psychosis was approximately
18	16 months. At baseline, the median NPI-NH PS was 8
19	on a possible range of 0 to 24, and the median
20	CMAI-SF total score was 27 on a possible range of
21	14 to 70, where higher scores indicate worse
22	symptoms on both scales.

1	A statistically significant treatment effect
2	for pimavanserin versus placebo was observed on
3	day 43 for the NPI-NH PS. The MMRM least squares
4	mean change from baseline was minus 3.76 for
5	pimavanserin group versus minus 1.93 for the
6	placebo group, for a treatment difference of
7	minus 1.84 with a p-value of 0.045. Various
8	sensitivity analyses to explore the impact of
9	missing outcomes yielded similar results to the
10	primary analysis.
11	Although pimavanserin achieved statistical
12	significance on the primary endpoint, I previously
13	discussed some of the challenges associated with
14	the interpretation of the NPI-NH PS in terms of
15	clinical meaningfulness.
16	For the secondary and relevant exploratory
17	endpoints, none of the between-group comparisons
18	met nominal significance and demonstrated no
19	notable numerical separation, including the
20	ADCS-CGIC, the CMAI-SF total score, or the ADCS-ADL
21	total score. Pimavanserin did not separate from
22	placebo on the NPI-NH PS at day 64 or day 85, as

Г

1	seen in this figure.
2	The figure displays the least squares mean
3	change from baseline on the NPI-NH PS primary
4	efficacy measure over the 12-week treatment period.
5	The treatment effect appeared largest at day 43 but
6	diminished afterwards. Placebo response at day 43
7	was notable compared to other time points and
8	appeared to increase the treatment difference.
9	Overall, the lack of support from the
10	secondary efficacy endpoints and the exploratory
11	analyses that do not show discernible differences
12	on the NPI-NH PS at day 64 or day 85 raised the
13	question of whether the treatment difference of
14	day 43 is a chance finding for example, a sudden
15	one-time worsening in placebo group or questions
16	about the durability of effect.
17	In the resubmission, the applicant responded
18	to the study design and conduct concerns outlined
19	in the agency's complete response letter regarding
20	Study 019. At this time, the agency has concluded
21	that Study 019 is an adequate and well-controlled
22	trial suitable for regulatory decision making,

FDA	PD)AC

1	however, as noted previously, there are limitations
2	of the primary NPI-NH instrument, making
3	interpretation of the primary result somewhat
4	challenging.
5	Regarding study conduct, the Office of
6	Scientific Investigations, or OSI, conducted an
7	inspection of the applicant during the initial
8	supplement submission rather than an inspection of
9	the United Kingdom study site because of
10	COVID-19-related limitations.
11	Based on the findings from the applicant
12	inspection, OSI had concerns about data reliability
13	because of the number of protocol deviations, some
14	of which could potentially impact whether the
15	method of selection of subjects provides adequate
16	assurance that they have the disease or condition
17	being studied.
18	As described previously, those eligibility
19	violations principally involved subjects who did
20	not have clear documentation that psychotic
21	symptoms developed after Alzheimer's diagnosis had
22	been established, or subjects who received

FDA	PD	AC

June 17 2022

1	exclusionary medications at the time of
2	randomization.
3	The applicant has noted that the proportion
4	of subjects with issues related to documentation of
5	diagnosis, or that received exclusionary
6	medications, was balanced between the treatment
7	groups. The applicant acknowledged that there were
8	difficulties establishing the date of Alzheimer's
9	diagnosis for some subjects but pointed out that
10	other eligibility criteria excluded subjects with
11	psychosis caused by other conditions such as
12	delirium or schizophrenia. The applicant also
13	represented per-protocol analysis results to
14	demonstrate the impact of protocol deviations.
15	Here, the left side of the table displays
16	the per-protocol set analysis, and the right side
17	of the table displays the statistical reviewer's
18	analysis that I'll discuss in a moment. As you can
19	see on the left side of the table, the per-protocol
20	set results were in favor of pimavanserin with a
21	treatment effect estimate of minus 3.31 and a
22	p-value of 0.006, compared to the primary analysis

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 160

FDA	PD/	AC
грл	IDI	JC

1	treatment effect estimate of minus 1.84, with a
2	p-value of 0.045.
3	As seen on the right side of the table, the
4	statistical reviewer repeated the primary analysis
5	on the non-per-protocol analysis set; that is those
6	subjects who were randomized but were not in the
7	per-protocol analysis set.
8	The results showed a treatment effect
9	estimate of minus 0.65 for a nominal p-value of
10	0.648. The decrease in the treatment effect
11	estimate raises questions about the Applicant's
12	contention that the protocol violations should not
13	have affected the results.
14	Of note, almost 47 percent of subjects were
15	excluded in the per-protocol analysis. Such a
16	large number of randomized subjects excluded from
17	the analysis could lead to selection bias and
18	exaggeration of treatment effect. Results of this
19	subgroup may not be generalizable to the intended
20	population. The full analysis set should be used
21	to assess treatment effect rather than the
22	per-protocol set.

June 17 2022

1	Overall, the agency anticipates that we will
2	be able to rely upon the data from Study 019 for
3	regulatory decision making, based on the balanced
4	distribution of the protocol deviations and after
5	examining the nature of the deviations and
6	mitigating factors such as other eligibility
7	criteria.
8	In summary, the results of Study 019
9	demonstrated a statistically significant result on
10	the primary endpoint change from baseline to day 43
11	on the NPI-NH PS. The endpoint appears to have
12	face validity for a phase 2 exploratory study, but
13	the developmental evidence supporting its use is
14	not optimized. The clinical meaningfulness of the
15	treatment difference may be difficult to interpret
16	and would benefit from support by other outcome
17	assessments.
18	On secondary and exploratory endpoints,
19	there was a lack of notable separation from
20	placebo, whether a nominal statistical significance
21	or a numerical, so we lack evidence in the
22	secondary or exploratory endpoints to assist our

i i	
1	interpretation of the primary endpoint. The lack
2	of discernible differences on the NPI-NH PS primary
3	outcome measure after day 43 raises questions of
4	whether the difference of day 43 is a chance
5	finding or about the durability of effect.
6	Moving on to Study 045, Study 045 was a
7	phase 3, randomized, double-blind placebo-
8	controlled, multicenter, randomized withdrawal
9	study of pimavanserin 34 milligrams once daily
10	versus placebo, with potential dose adjustment to
11	20 milligrams described on a later slide.
12	Subjects were screened across
13	101 international sites, including 27 in the United
14	States. The 3 to 35-day screening period included
15	brief psychosocial therapy and an antipsychotic
16	washout if necessary, as in Study 019. A 12-week
17	open-label period was followed by an up-to-26-week
18	double-blind period.
19	Eligible subjects were 50 to 90 years old,
20	inclusive, with all-cause dementia and clinical
21	criteria for dementia subtype; with a baseline MMSE
22	score between 6 and 24, inclusive; and with

June 17 2022

psychosis symptoms for at least 2 months. Subtypes
included Alzheimer's dementia; Parkinson's disease
dementia; dementia with Lewy bodies; frontotemporal
dementia spectrum disorders; and vascular dementia.
Subjects must have had screening and
baseline scores on the scale for the assessment of
positive symptoms, hallucinations plus delusions,
or SAPS-H+D, of at least 10, including scores on
Hallucinations and Delusions global items of at
least 4; and a score on a Clinical Global
Impression of Severity, or CGI-S, of at least 4,
moderately ill.
The full 34-item SAPS was designed to
measure hallucinations, delusions, abnormalities in
language and behavior, and disordered thought
processes. This study used the 20 items from the
Hallucinations and Delusions subscales, which
include global ratings of the severity of each.
Each item is rated on a 6-point severity scale from
0, none to 5, severe, for a maximum score of 100 on
the two subscales, with higher scores denoting more
severe symptoms.

Г

1	As in Study 019, subjects were excluded for
2	other causes of psychosis such as delirium and
3	schizophrenia. As in Study 019, anti-dementia
4	drugs, antidepressants, anxiolytics were permitted
5	if stable before and during the study. No
6	requirement for stability for anti-Parkinson's
7	dopaminergic agents was included.
8	After the first week of the 12-week
9	open-label period, subjects were permitted to
10	decrease the dose to 20 milligrams for tolerability
11	and re-increase at 34 milligrams for efficacy, at
12	any scheduled or unscheduled visit until week 4, at
13	which point the dose remained stable.
14	To enter the double-blind randomized
15	withdrawal period at week 12, subjects had to meet
16	both response criteria at weeks 8 and 12, and
17	remain otherwise eligible. If not, they were
18	withdrawn and entered the safety follow-up period.
19	The response criteria required at weeks 8 and 12
20	included at least a 30 percent improvement on the
21	SAPS-H+D and Clinical Global Impressions
22	Improvement or CGI-I score of 1, very much

1	improved, or 2, much improved, relative to
2	baseline.
3	Responders were randomized 1 to 1,
4	stratified by dementia subtype and region. During
5	the double blind, subjects were assessed for
6	relapse of psychosis regularly, as well as at
7	unscheduled visits and contacts. Subjects were
8	considered to have relapsed if, compared to their
9	double-blind baseline, they demonstrated any of the
10	following: at least a 30 percent worsening on the
11	SAPS-H+D and CGI-I score of 6, much worse, or 7,
12	very much worse; if they were treated with other
13	antipsychotics for dementia-related psychosis; if
14	they stopped drug or withdrew for lack of efficacy;
15	or if they were hospitalized for worsening
16	psychosis. An independent adjudication committee
17	reviewed all termination cases that occurred before
18	the study discontinuation date to determine if
19	protocol-defined relapse criteria were met.
20	The primary endpoint was time from
21	randomization to relapse in the double-blind
22	period. The secondary endpoint was time from

Г

1	randomization to discontinuation from the
2	double-blind period for any reason. Exploratory
3	endpoints relevant to the applicant's resubmission
4	included the SAPS-H+D total score and separate
5	Hallucinations and Delusions domain scores.
6	The total number of relapse events required
7	at the final analysis was 75. Sample size
8	calculation was based on a placebo relapse rate of
9	60 percent over 26 weeks and a pimavanserin relapse
10	rate of 35 percent over twenty 26 weeks, for a
11	hazard ratio of 0.47; a dropout rate of 25 percent
12	over 26 weeks; an overall two-sided alpha of 0.05;
13	and a one-sided O'Brien-Fleming stopping boundary
14	of 0.0033 for the interim analysis when half of
15	total planned relapse events occurred. The primary
16	endpoint was analyzed with the Cox regression model
17	with covariates for treatment group, dementia
18	subtype, and region.
19	Of the 392 subjects enrolled in the
20	open-label period, 351 subjects completed or
21	discontinued from the open-label period and 41 were
22	still ongoing in the open-label period at the time

Г

1	of study discontinuation, following interim
2	analysis. Among the 351 subjects, 217, or
3	62 percent, met response criteria at weeks 8 and
4	12, and were randomized to the double-blind period.
5	The most common reason for early termination
6	during the open-label period was lack of response
7	for 20 percent of subjects, followed by
8	discontinuation for adverse events for 8 percent of
9	subjects. In terms of open-label responses, as you
10	can see here in the left column, within each
11	dementia subtype, roughly 60 percent of subjects
12	with Alzheimer's met the response criteria and were
13	randomized, and roughly 71 percent of the subjects
14	of PDD met the response criteria and were
15	randomized.
16	In the right column, roughly 19 percent of
17	subjects with Alzheimer's were considered to have a
18	complete response, defined as 100 percent symptom
19	reduction on the SAPS-H+D and a CGI-I of 1 or 2,
20	and roughly 27 percent of subjects with PDD had a
21	complete response.
22	In the open-label period in both

June 17 2022

1	double-blind arms, subjects included roughly
2	60 percent females, mean age was roughly 74 years,
3	race was almost entirely white, and ethnicity was
4	roughly 76 percent non-Hispanic or Latino. In
5	terms of racial characteristics, the study
6	population was not representative of the U.S.
7	population, being almost entirely white.
8	Generally, dementia subtype distribution was
9	similar between open-label and double-blind periods
10	in both double-blind arms, with approximately
11	63 percent of subjects with Alzheimer's and
12	19 percent with PDD in the double-blind period.
13	Double-blind baseline mean MMSE scores were
14	generally similar between the arms. Mean SAPS-H+D
15	scores improved from open-label baseline at 24.4 to
16	similar double-blind baselines in both arms, at 5.0
17	for pimavanserin and 5.2 for placebo. As a
18	reminder, the possible range of SAPS-H+D scores are
19	of 0 to 100.
20	I'll turn it over here to my statistics
21	colleague, Dr. Xiang Ling, to discuss Study 045's
22	efficacy results and resubmission analyses.

1	FDA Presentation - Xiang Ling
2	DR. LING: Thank you, Dr. Bossie.
3	My name is Xiang Ling. I'm the statistical
4	reviewer for Study 045. I'll cover the next few
5	slides on the statistical analysis.
6	Study 045 met its primary endpoint of time
7	from randomization to relapse in the double-blind
8	period. In accordance with the statistical
9	analysis plan, an interim analysis was conducted
10	after 40 relapse events had occurred. The
11	prespecified stopping criterion was met at interim
12	analysis because the one-sided p-value of 0.0023
13	was less than the O'Brien-Fleming stopping boundary
14	of 0.0033, and the study was stopped early for
15	efficacy. However, there are large differences in
16	the estimates of the treatment effects in terms of
17	hazard ratio across the dementia subtypes. Only
18	the treatment effects in the subgroups that include
19	PDD subjects appeared to differ from placebo, with
20	confidence intervals excluding no effect, hazard
21	ratio of 1.
22	For the AD subgroup, the confidence interval

1	includes a hazard ratio of 1 and is wide,
2	indicating large statistical uncertainties about
3	the estimated treatment effect. Additionally, the
4	confidence intervals for the AD and the PDD
5	subgroups did not overlap, suggesting differential
6	treatment effect across dementia subtypes.
7	However, it is important to note that the study was
8	not powered to provide reliable estimates of the
9	subgroup effects and differences.
10	Additionally, the exploratory analysis of
11	the primary endpoint, excluding the PDD subset, did
12	not meet the O'Brien-Fleming stopping boundary of
13	0.0033, nor the nominal one-sided significance
14	level of 0.025. Of note, this exploratory analysis
15	has reduced power.
16	In the next few slides, we'll discuss the
17	resubmission with a focus on the analysis of the AD
18	subgroup in accordance with the revised indication
19	of the treatment of hallucinations and delusions
20	associated with Alzheimer's disease psychosis. In
21	the resubmission, the applicant asserted that there
22	was consistency of response across dementia

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	172
1	subtypes. The	e applicant hypothesized that	the PDD
2	subgroup's sma	ller hazard ratio was caused	by the
3	use of dopamin	ergic therapy to manage motor	
4	symptoms of Pa	rkinson's disease, which coul	d cause
5	or worsen psyc	chotic symptoms.	
6	Additi	onally, the applicant conduct	ed a
7	reanalysis of	the primary and exploratory e	fficacy
8	endpoints for	the AD subgroup, as well as a	n
9	exposure-respo	onse analysis that examines th	.e
10	relationship b	etween plasma pimavanserin	
11	concentration	and the primary efficacy endp	oint.
12	We'll discuss	each of them in the following	slides.
13	The ap	plicant conducted a test for	
14	qualitative or	crossover interaction, and c	oncluded
15	that the treat	ment effects are directionall	У
16	consistent. H	lowever, there's apparent vari	ation in
17	the magnitude,	though not the direction, of	the
18	treatment effe	ect across subgroups. The tre	atment
19	effects estima	tes are very different betwee	n the
20	AD subgroup an	d the PDD subgroup, and the	
21	confidence int	ervals for the AD and PDD sub	groups
22	do not overlap).	

June 17 2022

i	
1	We conducted an analysis that includes the
2	interaction of the treatment by the dementia
3	subgroup stratification factor in the primary
4	analysis model. The result appears to show
5	evidence about qualitative or non-crossover
6	interaction for differential treatment effects
7	across subgroups.
8	As we have seen, subgroup analysis by
9	dementia subtype suggests differential results. In
10	particular, there is a big difference in placebo
11	response across subgroups, which may be due to the
12	dopaminergic medication used according to the
13	applicant's hypothesis. However, dopaminergic
14	medication used was almost completely confounded
15	with the dementia subtype.
16	Almost all subjects with PDD were on
17	dopaminergic therapy, while few subjects in the
18	non-PDD subgroup were on this therapy. Therefore,
19	it is not possible to statistically adjust for the
20	dopaminergic medication effect for the PDD subjects
21	receiving placebo. Furthermore, it's unclear
22	whether the effect of dopaminergic medication on

1	the risk of relapse is the only explanation for the
2	possible difference in the treatment effect between
3	the AD and PDD subgroups. Still, this does not
4	affect the assessment of the treatment effect for
5	the AD subgroup, which is the focus of the
6	resubmission.
7	The prespecified primary analysis for time
8	to relapse was based on the Cox regression model
9	with treatment, designated dementia subtype, and
10	region as factors for the analysis of the overall
11	population. Both the dementia subtype and the
12	region were stratification factors for the
13	randomization.
14	The applicant conducted the modified Cox
15	regression analysis that included four factors
16	selected post hoc for the AD subgroup and excluded
17	the prespecified region factor. The results showed
18	a smaller hazard ratio of 0.475 and a smaller
19	p-value of 0.1, compared to the prespecified
20	primary Cox model.
21	There are some caveats to the post hoc
22	analysis. The choice of covariates should be

	•
1	prespecified, and post hoc data-driven analyses are
2	difficult to interpret, and may be prone to bias.
3	In addition, for the covariate of the baseline
4	severity of psychosis, the applicant used an
5	open-label baseline SAPS-H+D score instead of the
6	double-blind baseline score, without providing
7	justification.
8	Arguably, the double-blind baseline score
9	may be more appropriate when testing the treatment
10	effects in the double-blind period, and there's no
11	reason to exclude region, which was a
12	stratification factor in the prespecified covariate
13	for the primary analysis.
14	We conducted a similar post hoc analysis,
15	adjusting for the same covariates that applicant
16	selected, except that the open-label baseline
17	SAPS-H+D score was replaced with double-blind
18	baseline score. In addition, we added back the
19	prespecified region covariate. The resulting
20	hazard ratio is similar to that of the prespecified
21	primary model.
22	In summary, none of the p-values reached

June 17 2022

1	nominal statistical significance. The modified
2	model used by the applicant is not justified, and
3	post hoc and potentially data-driven analyses are
4	very challenging to interpret. Inference on the
5	treatment effect should be based on the
6	prespecified primary analysis unless in the rare
7	situation where the primary analysis is clearly
8	invalid, which is not the case here.
9	The most relevant exploratory endpoint for
10	this study was changed from double-blind baseline
11	in the SAPS-H+D score. The applicant conducted
12	post hoc analysis on this endpoint for the
13	AD subgroup using non-parametric test on ranked
14	scores. Specifically, the applicant assigned the
15	same best or second best rank to over half of the
16	subjects, whose scores never worsened during the
17	double-blind period. This analysis yielded a
18	nominal p-value of 0.0375, however, for these
19	subjects whose scores never worsened, there were
20	still differences in terms of how much the SAPS-H+D
21	scores changed from baseline. Additionally,
22	relapses may be considered the worst outcome

1	regardless of the change in SAPS-H+D score.
2	We conducted an analysis using the same
3	non-parametric test, but with ranks assigned
4	differently. We assigned worse rank to subjects
5	whoever relapsed based on the time to relapse, and
6	assigned a better rank to those who never relapsed
7	based on their maximum change score. This analysis
8	yielded a nominal p-value of 0.1355.
9	In summary, results of the exploratory
10	endpoints of SAPS-H+D score did not provide much
11	additional support for efficacy.
12	Dr. Bossie will now present the
13	exposure-response and concluding remarks.
14	FDA Presentation - Paul Bossie
15	DR. BOSSIE: The applicant also conducted an
16	exposure-response analysis to evaluate the
17	relationship between pimavanserin plasma
18	concentrations and time to relapse in Study 045 to
19	provide supportive evidence for efficacy. The
20	exposure-response analysis assessed whether the
21	efficacy difference between the Alzheimer's and PDD
22	subgroups were associated with plasma concentration

FDA	PD	AC

1	and its variability. However, it does not appear
2	that differences in subgroup efficacy are related
3	to pharmacokinetic exposure differences, as
4	exposures were similar between the Alzheimer's and
5	PDD subgroups. Higher pharmacokinetic exposures
6	were associated with a higher relapse-free
7	probability for both subgroups, but the drug effect
8	was lower for the Alzheimer's subgroup than the PDD
9	subgroup.
10	In summary, Study 045 demonstrated a
11	statistically significant result on its primary
12	endpoint of time to relapse in the double-blind
13	period. However, overall results appear driven
14	primarily by the PDD subgroup, suggesting a
15	possible differential response to pimavanserin
16	across dementia subtypes.
17	It is unclear whether the effect of
18	dopaminergic medication on the risk of relapse is
19	the only explanation for possible differences in
20	treatment effect between the PDD and Alzheimer's
21	subgroups, and use of the medications was
22	confounded by dementia subtype. Finally, post hoc

June 17 2022

1	analyses demonstrated mixed results and are subject
2	to inherent limitations.
3	I'll summarize the overall evidence and
4	uncertainties to conclude.
5	In terms of evidence, both Study 019 and
6	Study 045 demonstrated statistically significant
7	results on their primary endpoints; in Study 019 on
8	the NPI-NH PS change from baseline to day 43, and
9	in Study 045, on the time from randomization to
10	relapse in the double-blind period in Study 045.
11	In terms of uncertainties, for Study 019,
12	the primary endpoint NPI-NH PS appears to have face
13	validity for a phase 2 exploratory study, but the
14	developmental evidence supporting its use is not
15	optimized. The clinical meaningfulness of the
16	treatment difference may be difficult to interpret
17	and would benefit from support by other outcome
18	assessments.
19	There was a lack of notable separation from
20	placebo on secondary and exploratory endpoints, so
21	we lack evidence to assist our interpretation of
22	the primary endpoint, and the lack of discernible

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 179

FDA PDAC June 17 2022 180 differences in the primary outcome NPI-NH PS 1 measure after day 43 raises questions of whether 2 the difference of day 43 is a chance finding or 3 about the durability of effect. 4 For Study 045, the primary endpoint results 5 appear driven by the PDD subgroup for whom 6 pimavanserin is already indicated as a population 7 with Parkinson's disease psychosis with and without 8 dementia. It is unclear if dopaminergic medication 9 use is the only explanation for the subgroup 10 efficacy difference between PDD and Alzheimer's. 11 Post hoc analyses offer mixed results and are 12 subject to inherent limitations. 13 That concludes our presentation. Thank you 14 for your attention. 15 Clarifying Questions to FDA 16 DR. NARENDRAN: We will now take clarifying 17 18 questions for the agency. Please use the 19 raise-hand icon to indicate that you have a question, and remember to lower your hand by 20 21 clicking the raise-hand icon once again after you've asked your question. When acknowledged, 22

FDA PDAC	

1	please remember to state your name for the record
2	before you speak, and direct your question to a
3	specific presenter, if you can. If you wish for a
4	specific slide to be displayed, please let us know
5	the slide number, if possible.
6	Finally, it would be helpful to acknowledge
7	the end of your question with a thank you, and end
8	of your follow-up question with, "That is all for
9	my questions," so we can move on to the next panel
10	member.
11	The first question is from Dr. Follmann.
12	DR. FOLLMANN: Yes. Thanks.
13	I had a question about the effect of
14	dopaminergic medication. I look at this, and I see
15	that you have a very small p-value saying there's a
16	difference in the treatment effect between the PDD
17	and AD groups. That's an important result, and
18	whether or not that is driven I mean, it's
19	driven by the PDD group, but whether or not that is
20	further caused or driven by dopaminergic
21	medication, why does that matter? And if you
22	concluded it was entirely due to dopaminergic

ED A	DDAC
ГDA	FDAC

1	medication, would that change your conclusions? It
2	seems to me you'd still have essentially an
3	underpowered study in the AD group. Over.
4	DR. FARCHIONE: Hi. This is Tiffany
5	Farchione, the director of the division. I think
6	the issue here is that it seems like a reasonable
7	explanation to say that if you have a dopaminergic
8	medication on board, that potentially when the
9	pimavanserin is withdrawn, that that could drive a
10	faster relapse of psychotic symptoms.
11	Unfortunately, that's a hypothesis. We
12	aren't able to say one way or the other, based on
13	the data that we have available. It does seem like
14	a reasonable hypothesis, but we can't answer that
15	question with any kind of certainty at this point.
16	DR. FOLLMANN: I mean, even if you knew this
17	hypothesis was true, how would I interpret the
18	effect in the AD group differently than what it is?
19	Which is sort of marginal or not really significant
20	and underpowered.
21	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. Well, that's one of
22	the questions that we're really asking the

FDA	PD)AC

1	committee to opine on in terms of the strength of
2	the data that we have available to us. I think
3	that, ultimately, the best way to respond to that
4	would be to have a study in the Alzheimer's only
5	groups, but we don't have that at the moment.
6	But we do have a package available that has
7	some evidence for us to review. These are things
8	that we agreed would be review issues at the time
9	of resubmission. But it does add a layer of
10	uncertainty, so we're certainly interested in the
11	committee's opinions about the overall strength of
12	that data.
13	DR. FOLLMANN: Yes. Thank you. That's all
14	I have.
15	DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
16	Dr. Thambisetty.
17	DR. THAMBISETTY: Thank you, Dr. Narendran.
18	Madhav Thambisetty from the NIH.
19	The FDA sent in its complete response letter
20	in April 2021 it did not consider Study 019 to be
21	adequate and well controlled. In the Type A review
22	meeting in June 2021, they advised the sponsor to

June 17 2022

1	perform a new study of specific dementia
2	populations; example, Alzheimer's disease. This
3	advice was again reiterated in December 2021 in the
4	Type C guidance meeting where, again, the agency
5	continued to advise the sponsor that an additional
6	adequate and well-controlled study in AD psychosis
7	would likely provide the strongest data and support
8	of a resubmission.
9	With all of the analysis presented today,
10	Study 019, in my opinion, still remains not
11	adequate and not well controlled. The most
12	substantial analysis presented to support Study 019
13	in the resubmission to me looks as if it consists
14	of throwing out 47 percent of data from protocol
15	violators, and then showing that there is a large
16	treatment effect, which to me is not valid in any
17	way because you cannot throw out nearly half of the
18	data of randomized participants to support the
19	analysis. And the fact that that seems to be the
20	only substantial analysis in the resubmission in
21	support of 019, to me, seems quite inadequate.
22	Now, does the FDA believe that the

FDA	DD	AC
гυа	rυ	AC

1	resubmission analysis, excluding 47 percent of the
2	data, now render Study 019 adequate and well
3	controlled? Because that is not entirely clear to
4	me. Thank you.
5	DR. FARCHIONE: This is Tiffany Farchione
6	again. It's not the per-protocol analysis that
7	renders it adequate and well controlled; it was the
8	deeper examination of the nature of the violations
9	and the balance of the protocol deviations across
10	the two groups. So we're still looking at the
11	overall results from the full analysis set, but in
12	following up on some of those individual
13	deviations, we're reassured about the quality of
14	the data.
15	DR. NARENDRAN: The next questions is
16	Dr. Walter Dunn.
17	DR. W. DUNN: Hi. Walter Dunn, UCLA. This
18	is a question for Dr. Bossie about Study 019, so
19	it's two questions about it.
20	Number one, there's been discussion about
21	the lack of racial and ethnic representation in
22	terms of generalizability to the U.S. population.

June 17 2022

1	Has there been a precedent in the FDA about
2	accepting the result of a trial that was conducted
3	exclusively outside the U.S. for an acute phase
4	treatment study, supporting either supplemental or
5	initial novel drug approval?
6	Then the second question also relates to
7	019. How often do you see protocol deviations in
8	the 50 to 65 percent range? Obviously, you noted
9	that it's quite high but, generally, what's the
10	baseline that you see across your other studies?
11	DR. FARCHIONE: Quickly. This is
12	Dr. Farchione again. I know you directed that
13	towards Dr. Bossie, but perhaps that would be a
14	better question for Dr. Dunn, considering his
15	broader perspective of agency precedent.
16	DR. W. DUNN: Sure, of course. Thank you.
17	DR. B. DUNN: Sure. This is Dr. Dunn, FDA,
18	and just unmuting.
19	To the first question, I want to make sure
20	I've got those in order since they were addressed
21	to Dr. Bossie. Your first question was about
22	basing approvals on foreign data, essentially?

1	DR. W. DUNN: Correct, or any foreign
2	population, non-U.S. population.
3	DR. B. DUNN: Yes. At a high level, it's
4	easy to answer that as yes. We are able to base
5	approvals and considerations of data on foreign
6	data. We do need to work with the sponsor to
7	understand the applicability of the foreign data to
8	the domestic population. And as you heard in
9	Dr. Bossie's presentation, some of the
10	characteristics of that population obviously differ
11	from our overall demographic makeup.
12	Quite honestly, and sadly, that's not
13	different than many of our domestic trials as well,
14	but as I think we all know, this is an area of
15	tremendous focus. But we do routinely encounter
16	data from non-domestic or ex-U.S. sources. As long
17	as there's no scientific reason to believe that
18	those data are inapplicable to our population, we
19	can rely on them for a regulatory action.
20	DR. W. DUNN: Thank you.
21	Then regarding the protocol deviation rates
22	of 50 to 65 percent in 019?

187

Г

1	DR. B. DUNN: Oh, right. The second part of
2	your question, it's less about the rate. I don't
3	know that anybody on the team is going to have
4	those data at their fingertips in terms of a
5	comprehensive analysis of what is typically seen.
6	I think it's about the character and understanding
7	the potential impact.
8	I think you heard some presentations from
9	the team pretty clearly discussing this, and
10	Dr. Bossie and Dr. Ling can refer you back to the
11	slides for this to discuss, but it seems that the
12	team has looked at this, and felt that the
13	character and notwithstanding their quantitative
14	counts, but the character of the deviations has
15	been considered in some detail internally, and I
16	think you heard the team's assessment that the
17	study is suitable for consideration.
18	It's the primary study that offers for
19	support of the Alzheimer's disease population, and
20	it won. It's a positive study on its endpoint. So
21	the question for the committee is really the same
22	question that we're facing here, which is what is

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 188

1	the persuasiveness of the data that are provided by
2	the sponsor?
3	They do have a study in Alzheimer's disease;
4	it's Study 019, and you've heard some discussion
5	about the character of that study, and they have
6	some support from other studies. And we also
7	explore studies to sort out how much supportive
8	evidence comes from within a study or from some
9	other sources of data.
10	So you're presented with the same things
11	that we're thinking about. We're trying to sort
12	out what that primary source of evidence is and
13	what else might support it. You heard from the
14	team about some of the issues related to the
15	secondary endpoints in that study and how those
16	might play a role. But Study 019 in Alzheimer's
17	patients did win, and those deviations are not felt
18	to detract from that by the team at this point.
19	DR. W. DUNN: Thank you.
20	DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is from
21	Dr. Iyengar.
22	DR. IYENGAR: Thank you. I guess my

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 190
1	question is basically this. One of the features of
2	randomized withdrawal design is that because only
3	responders are included at the second stage, the
4	treatment effect is generally believed to be
5	overestimated. There's a bias inherent to the
6	design.
7	Did anyone, either at the FDA or Acadia, do
8	any sort of assessment of what the magnitude of
9	that bias might be? That's my question. I'm done.
10	DR. FARCHIONE: This is Dr. Farchione again.
11	What kind of analysis would you have in mind in
12	terms of evaluating that?
13	DR. IYENGAR: I guess some sort of
14	simulation study perhaps using some of the
15	Study 019 data to get an estimate of an effect, and
16	then use that in a simulation study to assess what
17	the magnitude of the bias might be in Study 045.
18	I know that this is fuzzy, but one of the
19	things that I've heard repeatedly about randomized
20	withdrawal designs is we expect it to be biased in
21	favor of the treatment. I've just never heard
22	about, okay, how biased is it, and that's all I'm

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 191
1	asking at this point.
2	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. I don't believe that
3	anyone on our team has done an analysis of that
4	kind. I don't know if the applicant has anything
5	to add to that.
6	DR. IYENGAR: Okay. Thank you.
7	DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is from
8	Ms. Witczak.
9	MR. DeKARSKE: I'm sorry. This is Daryl
10	DeKarske with Acadia. We had a technical
11	difficulty.
12	Thanks for passing the question,
13	Dr. Farchione. I'd ask Serge Stankovic just to
14	comment briefly on the randomized withdrawal
15	designed and the question around bias.
16	DR. STANKOVIC: Yes. Thank you. Serge
17	Stankovic, Acadia.
18	A direct answer to your question, we do not
19	have or did not perform any estimate in that
20	regard. Frankly, we're not quite sure how would
21	that analysis look at all, so we really don't have
22	a response for your question either.

1	I would just say, in respect of the purpose
2	of the randomized withdrawal trial, which is to
3	evaluate maintenance of effect, we do not consider
4	that that design is inherently biased in the
5	demonstration of that maintenance of effect.
6	The second point that I would like to make
7	is that Study 045 data on ADP, in the context of
8	our overall submission, is supportive data to the
9	evidence of efficacy represented with other
10	studies, and the fact that it is overall positive
11	in another closely related indication of
12	dementia-related psychosis is also supportive of
13	the evidence of efficacy. Thank you.
14	DR. IYENGAR: Thank you.
15	DR. NARENDRAN: The next question,
16	Ms. Witczak.
17	MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, Woodymatters,
18	consumer rep.
19	In preparation for this meeting I was doing,
20	it looks like Nuplazid has been considered an
21	atypical antipsychotic, but it looks like the
22	mechanism or something with the inverse agonist.

FDA	DD	AC
гυа	rυ	AC

1	And I'm curious if you could explain what that is,
2	that mechanism, and who determines that.
3	Is that something that the company
4	determines or did the FDA determine it to be an
5	inverse agonist?
6	DR. FARCHIONE: This is Dr. Farchione again.
7	The designation of atypical antipsychotic is a
8	limitation of our terminology in terms of
9	medication class. It's pretty much anything that's
10	not an old-school, Haldol type antipsychotic. Any
11	of the newer generations from risperidone onward
12	would be considered atypical antipsychotics, even
13	though they all have different profiles of receptor
14	activity.
15	Most of the atypical antipsychotics, the
16	ones that are used for treatment of schizophrenia,
17	are dopaminergic in terms of their action. So in
18	response to your second question, yes; the company
19	provides data from animal studies, and receptor
20	occupancy studies, and things like that. The
21	agency does evaluate that, and we determine what
22	goes into the label in terms of the description of

1	the mechanism of action.
2	MS. WITCZAK: Okay.
3	DR. FARCHIONE: And oftentimes we are
4	narrowing that. I can't recall on this
5	application, in particular, if there were any
6	differences between what the company said and what
7	we said, but there have been occasions where a
8	company will try to make broader claims, and we'll
9	be like, "No, no, no, no. This is what we are
10	going to say about the mechanism of action." So
11	yes, it is something that we review very carefully
12	from our nonclinical team.
13	MS. WITCZAK: Okay, because I was wondering
14	if that would be thanks for that clarification
15	of what is atypical. Also, then I was thinking is
16	that what the point of differentiation is from a
17	marketing standpoint, but it sounds like it still
18	came from the company, and then you have to analyze
19	it. Is that correct?
20	DR. FARCHIONE: Yes. I mean, the data
21	always originates with the company, but we do our
22	own independent evaluation of what they submit,

	FDA PDAC	June 1	7 2022	195
1	yes.			
2	MS. WI	TCZAK: Okay	7. Thank you.	
3	DR. NA	RENDRAN: Ou	ir next question is	
4	Dr. Cudkowicz.			
5	DR. CU	DKOWICZ: Th	hank you. I have tw	0
6	questions, fir	st about 019	9. I understand that	at this
7	is the trial r	eally being	considered as wheth	ler
8	it's persuasiv	e enough, o:	r not, because it's	in
9	Alzheimer's.			
10	One th	ing that has	s come up from the F	DA is
11	the concern ab	out the prim	mary outcome measure	e, and
12	I wanted to le	arn a little	e bit more about tha	ıt
13	because we did	hear from t	the experts that Aca	adia's
14	brought in, wh	o are treat:	ing patients, and le	aders
15	in this field,	that this :	is a good outcome me	easure.
16	And not having	that much :	familiarity about it	:, I'd
17	like to unders	tand more al	pout that, because t	chis
18	trial was posi	tive and, in	n my opinion, was	
19	persuasive on	that outcome	e measure.	
20	So can	you explair	h a little bit more,	aside
21	from the examp	les you gave	e, why you don't thi	nk
22	it's a good ou	tcome measu:	re? What's better i	n this

FDA	DL	ΛC
ΓDA	ΙL	AC

1	field for psychosis in Alzheimer's?
2	DR. FARCHIONE: This is Dr. Farchione again.
3	I will pass that over to David Reasner from our
4	clinical outcome assessment group.
5	DR. REASNER: Yes. Thank you. David
6	Reasner, Division of Clinical Outcome Assessment.
7	Well, that's a very broad question, so I
8	will identify a couple of areas where we have an
9	interest in additional evidence that supports the
10	endpoint. One area is what we would describe as
11	content validity. Often that comes from
12	qualitative research with patients, caretakers, and
13	treating healthcare professionals. Another area is
14	on the quantitative side. Those would be the
15	psychometric properties. Interesting psychometric
16	properties might include reliability between
17	raters, for instance.
18	With regard to this particular assessment,
19	while there was qualitative research conducted, it
20	didn't include all the areas we would typically
21	expect when a sponsor provides a supportive
22	evidence dossier for a particular endpoint.

June 17 2022

1	With respect to the psychometric properties,
2	we've already pointed out, to a certain extent, the
3	difficulty of working with the total score, but in
4	general, the psychometric properties neither
5	correct nor undermine the core content validity of
6	the instrument, which we believe reflects relevant
7	and important concepts, however, the evidence
8	package as a whole is not as broad as we would have
9	expected.
10	I think, in part, there was a focus on the
11	other targeted concepts of interest, so we have
12	fewer assessments, secondary endpoints, secondary
13	assessments, with which to rely on, and thank you
14	for your question.
15	DR. CUDKOWICZ: Thank you.
16	I had just a question about 045, which I
17	view as the supportive study. The sponsors provide
18	some other analyses around the percent of patients
19	with worsening symptoms by degree, and I didn't see
20	that in the FDA's presentation or I missed it in
21	the briefing book. I was just wondering your
22	thoughts on that and the relevant this is like a

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	198		
1	percent of people who worsened by a certain amount,			
2	comparing in the Alzheimer's group the treated			
3	versus placebo.			
4	DR. LING: This is Xiang Ling, statistica	al		
5	reviewer.			
6	DR. FARCHIONE: Thank you, Xiang Ling.	Γ		
7	was just about to throw it over to you. Thanks.			
8	DR. LING: We did talk about the analysis	s of		
9	exploratory endpoints of the SAPS-H+D score, and			
10	that plot is just another presentation. It's a			
11	discrete presentation of the SAPS-H+D score. It	's		
12	descriptive in nature, but the analysis the			
13	applicant conducted related to that plot is a			
14	non-parametric test that we mentioned in their			
15	presentation.			
16	So in our conclusion, they said that the			
17	analysis showed a nominally statistically			
18	significant result with a p-value of about 0.04,			
19	and our own analysis takes into consideration th	е		
20	relapses, as well as the actual maximal change			
21	score for all the patients, and our analysis			
22	resulted in a p-value of 0.1355.			

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 199
1	DR. CUDKOWICZ: Okay. Thank you.
2	DR. NARENDRAN: We have another question
3	from Dr. Walter Dunn.
4	DR. W. DUNN: Hi. Walter Dunn, UCLA. This
5	question is regarding the statistical approach used
6	by the FDA in their subsequent analyses for
7	Study 045. This is a similar question to what I
8	posed to Dr. Hendrix.
9	It looks like there were two different
10	approaches. The FDA looked at the effect of ADP,
11	or an ADP subgroup, by removing PDD. And as you
12	mentioned in your presentation, Dr. Ling, you lose
13	power, and the conclusion, at least, was that it
14	was not significant, based off the nominal p-value.
15	Acadia went at it a different way, where they did a
16	tipping-point simulation, where they preserved that
17	population that decreased the contribution from the
18	Parkinson's group.
19	So can you qualitatively comment on the
20	advantages and disadvantages of both approaches,
21	and perhaps why the FDA shows that approach versus
22	a similar tipping-point simulation that the sponsor

Г

1	carried out? Thank you.
2	DR. LING: Sure. The applicant conducted a
3	simulation to show that the overall study still had
4	a large probability of success at the final
5	analysis, even if this treatment effect in the PDD
6	subgroup were simulated. However, the trial
7	conclusion should be based on actual data instead
8	of attenuated data.
9	Additionally, as the applicant's proposed
10	indication for the resubmission is changed to ADP,
11	we are interested in the probability of success at
12	the final analysis for the AD subgroup instead of
13	the overall population if in truth the treatment
14	effects in the AD and the PDD differ. The
15	probability of success at the final analysis for
16	the AD subgroup is about 19 percent, assuming that
17	treatment effect would not change over time.
18	This suggests that even if the trial was not
19	stopped early, the study would have low chance of
20	success for the AD subgroup at the completion of
21	the study. This is due to a smaller sample size
22	for the AD subgroup, as well as a smaller treatment

1	
1	effect size for the AD estimated at the interim
2	analysis, compared to the assumed effect size at
3	the trial designing stage.
4	DR. W. DUNN: So if I understand the main
5	differences in the two approaches, the applicant's
6	approach would maintain a similar effect side but
7	have a larger end, while the FDA's approach would
8	maintain a similar effect size but have a smaller
9	end; hence, the different conclusions.
10	DR. LING: That's correct. The applicant's
11	approach, by adding more relapses, was actually an
12	increase in number of events and increase of power,
13	and with our analysis, the subgroup on AD will
14	decrease the power.
15	DR. W. DUNN: So When the applicant added
16	events, did they actually change the overall end or
17	did they just switch from non-relapse to relapse?
18	DR. LING: The power is related to the
19	number of events, not the number of subjects. So
20	by increasing the number of events, it increased
21	the study power.
22	DR. W. DUNN: Okay. Thank you.

1	DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is			
2	Dr. Follmann.			
3	DR. FOLLMANN: Yes. Thanks. This is just a			
4	comment on the point about the bias of the			
5	randomized withdrawal study, if that's ok to talk			
6	about.			
7	(No audible response.)			
8	DR. FOLLMANN: Yes. An analogy is that in			
9	blood pressure trials, we'll try and identify			
10	people who are hypertensives. So you'll get people			
11	who have true high blood pressures, but they might			
12	read particularly high on that day, sort of a			
13	random high in addition to having a true high blood			
14	pressure, so if mentioned the next day, the blood			
15	pressure goes down. It's known statistically as an			
16	aggression to mean problem, and you can correct for			
17	that.			
18	I think what's going on here is the themes			
19	are maybe you don't call it relapsing and			
20	remitting, but there are periods when you have			
21	psychoses, and then not. And if you grab people			
22	when they're not having psychoses, it's sort of			

1	what you're doing during the open-label stage, and			
2	maybe they're due for a bad episode later.			
3	So I think that's the fundamental thing. It			
4	doesn't really lead to a biased estimate of the			
5	between-group difference because you're selecting			
6	both groups during open-label, and everything's			
7	fine, but if you want to know what is the risk of			
8	relapse, then within the drug arm, then you do have			
9	this bias problem. Over.			
10	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you for that comment.			
11	Our next question is Dr. Baker.			
12	DR. BAKER: Thank you. Yes, this is Robert			
13	Baker, the industry representative. I also was			
14	going to ask about the randomized withdrawal design			
15	for Dr. Farchione or whomever she'd like to			
16	designate on this. I think we've heard a few			
17	concerns and may be accepting the last one tied to			
18	the exclusion of patients who don't respond in the			
19	open period, or even that it might be particularly			
20	biased in psychiatry.			
21	From the perspective of industry, I was			
22	thinking about randomized withdrawal, which is an			

1	enrichment design and has to be interpreted fairly
2	as to how generalizable it is for the population
3	outside the enriched cohort, but nevertheless is
4	commonly used across therapeutic areas. And I
5	wouldn't see a particular reason why psychiatry
6	would be not a place for it to be used; and it
7	looked like the division had, after some discussion
8	with the sponsor, agreed to the approach.
9	So I just would be interested in your
10	thoughts on this or confirming that in the context
11	of other sources of evidence, it is a way to
12	establish a drug effect.
12 13	establish a drug effect. DR. FARCHIONE: Right. This is
13	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. This is
13 14	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. This is Dr. Farchione again. I think your last comment, in
13 14 15	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. This is Dr. Farchione again. I think your last comment, in terms of it being in the context of other evidence,
13 14 15 16	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. This is Dr. Farchione again. I think your last comment, in terms of it being in the context of other evidence, is the key point here. In terms of standing on its
13 14 15 16 17	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. This is Dr. Farchione again. I think your last comment, in terms of it being in the context of other evidence, is the key point here. In terms of standing on its own, I'm not sure that that would be appropriate.
13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. This is Dr. Farchione again. I think your last comment, in terms of it being in the context of other evidence, is the key point here. In terms of standing on its own, I'm not sure that that would be appropriate. In this case, we have two other potential sources
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. This is Dr. Farchione again. I think your last comment, in terms of it being in the context of other evidence, is the key point here. In terms of standing on its own, I'm not sure that that would be appropriate. In this case, we have two other potential sources of evidence. You have the assertion from the
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	DR. FARCHIONE: Right. This is Dr. Farchione again. I think your last comment, in terms of it being in the context of other evidence, is the key point here. In terms of standing on its own, I'm not sure that that would be appropriate. In this case, we have two other potential sources of evidence. You have the assertion from the applicant that we should be considering these as

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 204

June 17 2022

you also have the data from Study 019. 1 So again, that's really why we're asking 2 about the overall strength of the evidence. 3 And 4 we're ultimately going to ask the committee to discuss the contribution of Study 020 to the 5 overall evidence base for this program, because 6 that's really the crux of the question here, is how 7 much can we glean from those other studies, given 8 that this Study 045, the randomized withdrawal is 9 really intended to be supportive data in this 10 context, not as a primary source of evidence? 11 12 DR. BAKER: Okay. Thank you. That's helpful. 13 14 DR. NARENDRAN: The next question is Dr. Thambisetty. 15 (No response.) 16 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Thambisetty? 17 18 DR. THAMBISETTY: Thank you. Sorry about 19 that. Madjav Thambisetty, NIH. This is a question again for the FDA. It's 20 21 not entirely clear to me that looking to Study 020, the initial study that formed the basis for the 22

> A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

205

1	approval, is valid here in this situation because		
2	the data that the FDA has presented and analyzed		
3	clearly show that the treatment response is		
4	different in AD psychosis and some PD psychosis.		
5	So given that there is convincing evidence		
6	of a treatment by subgroup interaction to me is far		
7	more compelling that these subgroups behave		
8	differently in response to treatment than looking		
9	to Study 020 as a prior, indicating that that lends		
10	itself some support. I think the analysis		
11	presented today is very convincing, at least in my		
12	mind, that there is a very strong interaction for		
13	treatment by subgroup, and the results presented		
14	clearly show that the AD psychosis subgroup behaves		
15	entirely differently from the PD dementia subgroup.		
16	My question was with regards to the		
17	uncertainties presented on slide 56, and I think		
18	this is important, at least in my mind, because it		
19	draws a sharp contrast between the interpretation		
20	of the results by the FDA's reviewers and those the		
21	sponsor presented earlier this morning.		
22	So to my mind, I think slide 56 clearly		

June 17 2022

1	summarizes the reasons why Study 019 is not
2	persuasive because it seems to be driven by the
3	placebo worsening at week 6. It's not durable
4	because the curves are not separated out at 9 and
5	12 weeks, and the magnitude of the effect calls
6	into question the clinical meaningfulness, and that
7	is well summarized in slide 56.
8	I just wanted to clarify with the FDA that
9	that is in fact their position; that there is a
10	clear difference between how they interpret the
11	results of 019 to what the sponsor presented
12	earlier in the morning with respect to placebo
13	worsening, driving the results, and the lack of
14	durability beyond week 6. Thank you.
15	DR. FARCHIONE: This is Dr. Farchione. As
16	you note, these are things that we're presenting as
17	uncertainties, stuff that we have questions about.
18	But again, this is one of the primary reasons for
19	seeking advice from the committee at this point,
20	because these remain unresolved issues in the
21	review process.
22	So we're very interested in your opinions,

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	208
1	and I think that you've stated your opinion fairly	r
2	clearly at this point but, again, you'll have an	
3	opportunity to summarize in the discussion portion	
4	and with the vote.	
5	DR. NARENDRAN: Our next question is	
6	Dr. Iyengar.	
7	DR. IYENGAR: Sorry. I had just forgotten	
8	to put my hand down. Sorry.	
9	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.	
10	Then the next question is from Dr. Krishna	•
11	DR. KRISHNA: Hi. This is Sonia Krishna a	t
12	University of Texas, Austin. I'm also very	
13	concerned about the change at day 43. Like	
14	Dr. Thambisetty's last comment, in the morning	
15	presentation by Acadia, it was clear that that's	
16	the endpoint showing that the medicine was	
17	efficacious, and in the FDA presentation, it looks	i
18	like this could be a random error.	
19	Is there any recommendation by the FDA of	
20	how to determine whether or not this is random?	
21	Then my second question related is, do we	
22	know how long it actually takes the medicine to	

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 209)
1	start working, if it appears that the main point is	
2	by 6 weeks and maybe not be sustained after? Thank	
3	you.	
4	DR. FARCHIONE: This is Tiffany Farchione	
5	again. I can start with the second question, first	
6	in terms of the other source of information that we	
7	have for this would be the original pimavanserin	
8	development program in Parkinson's, where that was	
9	also a 6-week endpoint and, again, that was a very	
10	strongly positive study at the time. So I think	
11	that 6 weeks is a reasonable expectation, and the	
12	study was designed based on the assumption that	
13	we'd be able to see an effect at 6 weeks.	
14	As for trying to determine whether it was a	
15	random blip or a real effect, this is, again, one	
16	of the reasons why we list the uncertainties that	
17	we have. We would typically look to things like	
18	related secondary endpoints or things of that	
19	nature. In this case, when we look at the	
20	secondary endpoints, we don't have additional	
21	support. Now, not all really, the secondaries	
22	that are really measuring the same thing are the	

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	210
1	things lookin	g at time point, and you can	see on
2	the various g	raphs what that looks like.	
3	The o	ther secondary endpoints woul	ld not be
4	considered su	pportive either because they	're not
5	nominally sta	tistically positive or they':	re
6	measuring dif	ferent things. So it makes :	it more
7	difficult to	really understand what that e	effect at
8	day 43 is.		
9	DR. NA	ARENDRAN: Our next question	is
10	Dr. Walter Du	nn.	
11	DR. W	. DUNN: Hi. Walter Dunn aga	ain here
12	from UCLA, an	d kind of a broader question	for the
13	division and	also a clarifying question.	
14	In the	e briefing documents, there w	vas not
15	extensive men	tion about Study 020, althou	gh the
16	applicant cer	tainly emphasized the positiv	ve results
17	from that stu	dy, and none of the voting q	uestions
18	or discussion	questions talk about opining	g on the
19	results of th	at in terms of influencing o	ur
20	decision.		
21	Is that	at something that you would w	vant us to
22	formally cons	ider when talking about over	all

10

1	effectiveness about the evidence?
2	DR. FARCHIONE: This is Tiffany Farchione
3	again. No. Study 019 was the study that supported
4	the original approval, so we're not here to
5	re-litigate those findings. That was a positive
6	study. It led to the original approval. We
7	believe that pimavanserin works well in the
8	population for whom it's indicated right now.
9	The question of the relevance of Study 020
10	for this application has to do with the relatedness
11	question. It's being positioned as the idea that
12	you have a closely related condition. Like we
13	said, there's psychosis present in both Parkinson's
14	disease and Parkinson's with dementia, as well as
15	in Alzheimer's.
16	Now, normally speaking, if you were just
17	looking at the symptom across different
18	disorders so you have two different types of
19	dementia, you have two neurodegenerative disorders,
20	and both of them have psychosis again, a priori,
21	that's why we thought that it was reasonable to
22	include the two populations together in a single

June 17 2022

1	study because they seem related. We had no reason
2	to believe otherwise.
3	Now what we're asking the committee to
4	discuss related to that is, in that context of
5	using it as support for this application and
6	looking at the data from Study 045, which again was
7	not powered to detect subgroup differences, how
8	would you interpret that, and how would you weigh
9	Study 020 in your overall evaluation of the
10	evidence for this program?
11	DR. W. DUNN: Yes. I probably should have
12	clarified why I asked that question. You addressed
13	it specifically about yes, I think another
14	key or probably the critical question for me is
15	how related are they, ADP and PDP, and what does
16	the current evidence tell us?
17	Okay. So that sounds like that's something
18	that you would certainly want to kind of hear about
19	our opinions as far as why we either believe or do
20	not believe that the two conditions are either
21	closely related or completely unrelated.
22	DR. FARCHIONE: Absolutely, yes. That's

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 212

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	213
1	what we're hopi	ng for in the discussion. 5	Ihank
2	you.		
3	DR. W.	DUNN: Thank you.	
4	DR. NAR	ENDRAN: We have another que	stion
5	from Dr. Thambi	setty.	
6	DR. THAI	MBISETTY: Thank you, Dr. Na	irendran.
7	I'd like to cal	l attention to slide 48 from	n the
8	FDA's presentat	ion, if possible. This slic	de refers
9	to one of sever	al post hoc analyses perform	ned for
10	Study 045.		
11	While the	hey are pulling up the slide	e, I can
12	also reference	page 33 of the applicant's	
13	submission and	Figure 19, under the heading],
14	Substantial Evi	dence for Effectiveness for	AD
15	Psychosis, and	this is, again, relevant to	the one
16	of many post ho	c analyses that were perform	ned by
17	the applicant.	It looks as if the results	that the
18	applicant chose	to present on page 33 are t	what are
19	being referred	to here as the applicant's r	nodified
20	Cox analysis.	It's slide 48, the previous	slide.
21	To me,	I respect the fact that the	applicant
22	did say that al	l of these analyses were pos	st hoc,

1	and therefore should be considered exploratory. I
2	think that's commendable. But to me it looks as
3	this is really an exercise in data dredging because
4	you're using a set of post hoc covariates that were
5	not prespecified. You're dropping a covariate that
6	was in fact prespecified. So the region factor was
7	a prespecified covariate that has been dropped for
8	no reason, at least no reason in the materials that
9	we were presented with.
10	So I'd like to ask if the FDA's reviewers,
11	or other people who analyzed the data at the FDA,
12	have any rationale presented to them by the sponsor
13	for why this particular set of covariates were
14	chosen; why a prespecified covariate was dropped
15	from these analyses; and was there a list of other
16	models that were run with other covariates that did
17	not show comparable results?
18	So I'm just trying to understand the charge
19	to the covariates used in this analysis by the
20	applicant, and whether the FDA had any data or
21	information as to why these were chosen. Thank
22	you.

1	DR. FARCHIONE: Dr. Ling?
2	DR. LING: The applicant didn't provide a
3	rationale for dropping the region factor, but they
4	did provide a rationale for selecting the four
5	covariates. It's basically based on literature and
6	the results of prior studies. Maybe the applicant
7	could add more details.
8	DR. THAMBISETTY: There's no reason to only
9	choose baseline severity of psychosis during the
10	open-label phase and not in the double-blind phase.
11	So you've clearly shown in your own analysis,
12	Dr. Ling, that when you use the psychosis severity
13	in the double-blind phase, you get a different set
14	of results. But to me, it looks as if the
15	impression that I'm getting is that a variety of
16	models were run with various permutations of
17	covariates, and what is being shown here is the
18	model that used the most ideal combination of
19	covariates to show the result that we're seeing
20	here.
21	DR. FARCHIONE: This is Dr. Farchione. I
22	would like to point out that we don't have any

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	216
1	evidence that	the applicant would have don	e a bunch
2	of analyses,	and then only presented the m	iost
3	favorable to	us. Again, perhaps Acadia ca	n comment
4	on the specif	ics of why they chose this mo	del, and
5	talk a little	bit about their model develo	pment
6	process.		
7	MR. De	eKARSKE: Thanks, Dr. Farchio	ne. I'll
8	ask Dr. Suzan	ne Hendrix to speak a little	bit
9	further about	various covariate adjusted m	odels.
10	DR. HI	ENDRIX: Thank you. Suzanne	Hendrix,
11	statistical c	onsultant.	
12	When w	we were developing the model	for the
13	covariate adj	ustment, we were looking at a	couple
14	of things. T	he first is whether there wer	`e
15	baseline imba	lances in some of these facto	rs, and
16	then correcti	ng for those imbalances becau	se of the
17	post hoc subg	roup nature of the ADP popula	tion
18	specifically.	We had achieved significant	overall
19	in the DRP, b	ut because we weren't powered	to see
20	significance	in the smaller subgroup, we k	new that
21	those baselin	e imbalances could make a big	ger
22	difference.		

Г

1	We excluded region primarily because there
2	were smaller sample sizes in some of the regions,
3	in four separate regions. So with those smaller
4	sample sizes, there were some potential convergence
5	issues with that model. When we received the
6	response from the FDA, we went back and took their
7	model, which they had determined with an AIC
8	criteria, and we actually did another model where
9	we included our baseline, which was the
10	double-blind baseline, with their model. So we put
11	region in the double-blind baseline, and we got
12	actually even a better AIC, again, using the FDA's
13	criterion for the model selection.
14	The main reason we use double-blind
15	baseline or sorry; that we used open-label
16	baseline rather than double-blind baseline was that
17	at the open-label baseline, there was a lot more
18	difference in the patients because it was prior to
19	treatment, so they came in with all their different
20	severities of disease, and at the double-blind
21	baseline, everyone was on treatment, so they looked
22	much more homogeneous.

1	When we put both baseline models, baseline
2	terms in the model together, the double-blind
3	baseline does not add significantly to the
4	open-label baseline. But across all of these
5	different models within the ADP group and the ADP
6	34-mg dose, we get consistency of the hazard
7	ratios, with hazard ratios on the top of the
8	figure, from 0.48 to 0.64 within the all doses
9	group, and with 34-mg, 0.35 to 0.49.
10	The primary model, in my mind, based on the
11	AIC, is actually the second from the bottom, where
12	we have a 0.42 hazard ratio, a p-value 0.064, that
13	had the best AIC and included both terms that the
14	FDA had suggested and the terms that we had
15	prespecified, or that we had designated from the
16	literature and from past experience.
17	DR. NARENDRAN: Another question from
18	Dr. Apostolova.
19	DR. APOSTOLOVA: It's not a question. I
20	just, again, will postulate a bit and extend some
21	observations from the pathology literature, which
22	might actually explain, thus, the smaller effect

1	size in Alzheimer's. And that is that we know that
2	psychosis, first of all, is one of the defining
3	criteria for dementia with Lewy body, and also is
4	extremely frequent in Parkinson's disease dementia.
5	That is because it's strongly associated with the
6	presence of Lewy bodies.
7	In Parkinson's disease dementia, everybody
8	has Lewy bodies. In Alzheimer's disease and all
9	other disorders, about 50 percent of patients have
10	concomitant Lewy body pathology in the limbic, at a
11	minimum, part of the brain. So that could explain
12	why there is a little bit differential effect. We
13	know Lewy body pathology is associated with the
14	dopaminergic dysfunction. So I'm just offering the
15	explanation that we don't have to anticipate a
16	similar effect size in these disorders, based on
17	what we know pathologically. Thank you.
18	DR. NARENDRAN: If there are any other
19	questions
20	(No response.)
21	DR. NARENDRAN: I have a quick question for
22	Dr. Farchione.

Г

1	One of the things is this NPI psychosis
2	scale, it seems suboptimal, there are questions
3	about content validity, and there's a very small
4	effect. I mean, was this discussed early on? All
5	their other trials were done with this SAPS. It
6	seems a lot more robust and reliable.
7	I don't know. To what extent did this come
8	up ahead of the trial, or was it just kind of let
9	go because it was phase 2, and it's exploratory at
10	that point?
11	DR. FARCHIONE: This is Dr. Farchione. The
12	earliest discussions of the study design and the
13	endpoint, everything happened back in like 2008.
14	To give you some impression, that was before I even
15	started at the agency. So at that time, we didn't
16	actually even have the current iteration is the
17	clinical office assessment division, but prior to
18	that, it was something called "SEALD," which was
19	the study endpoints and labeling development team.
20	We didn't even have SEALD yet at that time, so
21	really the assessment of endpoints back then was
22	primarily one of face validity more so than

1	anything else.
2	But again, with it being initially
3	conceptualized as an exploratory study and to be
4	part of a larger development program, the idea of
5	going back to look at that endpoint with greater
6	scrutiny, even as time went on, didn't really come
7	up. So that's sort of the history there.
8	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
9	Are there any other questions? I just want
10	to do one last screen.
11	Dr. Apostolova, I see your hand is still
12	raised. Do you have another comment or question?
13	DR. APOSTOLOVA: No. Sorry.
14	DR. NARENDRAN: Okay.
15	If that's it, I guess we could break for
16	lunch at 10 minutes earlier than anticipated.
17	We will now break for lunch. We'll
18	reconvene at 2:00 p.m. Eastern time. Panel
19	members, please remember that there should be no
20	chatting or discussion of the meeting topic with
21	other panel members during the lunch break.
22	Additionally, you should plan to rejoin at around

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	222
1	1:45 to ensure th	nat you are connected befor	e we
2	reconvene at 2:00). Thank you.	
3	(Whereupo	n, at 1:08 p.m., a lunch re	ecess was
4	taken.)		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

	FDA PDAC June 17 2	2022 2	223
1	<u>A F T E R N O O N</u>	<u>session</u>	
2	2 (2:00 p	p.m.)	
3	Open Public	2 Hearing	
4	DR. NARENDRAN: Both	h the FDA and the public	2
5	believe in a transparent pro	ocess for information	
6	gathering and decision making	ng. To ensure such	
7	transparency at the open pul	blic hearing session of	
8	3 the advisory committee meet.	ing, FDA believes that	
9) it is important to understan	nd the context of an	
10) individual's presentation.		
11	For this reason, FDA	A encourages you, the	
12	open public hearing speaker	, at the beginning of	
13	your written or oral stateme	ent to advise the	
14	committee of any financial :	relationship that you	
15	5 may have with the sponsor, 3	its product, and if	
16	6 known, its direct competito:	rs. For example, this	
17	financial information may in	nclude the sponsor's	
18	payment of your travel, lode	ging, or other expenses	
19) in connection with your part	ticipation in this	
20) meeting.		
21	Likewise, FDA encour	rages you, at the	
22	2 beginning of your statement	, to advise the	

June 17 2022

1	committee if you do not have any such financial
2	relationships. If you choose not to address this
3	issue of financial relationships at the beginning
4	of your statement, it will not preclude you from
5	speaking.
6	The FDA and the committee place great
7	importance in the open public hearing process. The
8	insights and comments provided can help the agency
9	and the committee in their consideration of the
10	issues before them.
11	That said, in many instances and for many
12	topics, there will be a variety of opinions. One
13	of our goals for today is for the open public
14	hearing to be conducted in a fair and open way,
15	where every participant is listened to carefully
16	and treated with dignity, courtesy, and respect.
17	Therefore, please speak only when recognized by the
18	chairperson. Thank you for your cooperation.
19	Speaker number 1, your audio is connected
20	now. Will speaker number one begin and introduce
21	yourself? Please state your name and any
22	organization you are representing for the record.

1	DR. ALVA: Well, thank you very much for the
2	opportunity. This is Dr. Gus Alva speaking. I am
3	currently the medical director of ATP Clinical
4	Research in Costa Mesa, California, and the medical
5	director for the Senior Brain Health Program at
6	Hoag Hospital in Newport Beach, as well as being an
7	associate professor at the University of California
8	in Riverside for the Department of Neuroscience.
9	I'm speaking on my own behalf, and obviously
10	the testimony that I'm giving is as a practitioner
11	and clinician, but I also need to let you know that
12	I was one of the investigators in the HARMONY trial
13	that you are reviewing right now. I sit on the
14	scientific advisory group for Acadia
15	Pharmaceuticals, and I lecture extensively,
16	nationally and internationally, and obviously have
17	had support from all of the major companies that
18	are out there, including Acadia.
19	But the reason for wanting to share some
20	thoughts with you right now is that there's a
21	serious unmet need of patients that suffer with
22	Alzheimer's disease, and then subsequently the

Г

1	psychosis that comes about with them.
2	Unfortunately, this is a neurodegenerative
3	condition just like Parkinson's disease, which
4	you've had an opportunity of reviewing, where we
5	oftentimes see behavioral dysregulation and
6	psychotic symptoms flare in individuals, between a
7	third up to 40 percent of individuals thus
8	experiencing it, and we clearly note that there's a
9	serious ripple effect that affects not just the
10	patient, but also their loved ones, their family
11	members. So this is something that we see on a
12	daily basis.
13	I'm a neuropsychiatrist, and my patient
14	population is such that I see quite a few patients
15	with both Alzheimer's, as well as Parkinson's
16	disease, and oftentimes these conditions lead to
10	dementia. I obviously also treat other dementias,
17	including frontotemporal, dementia of Lewy body,
19	and so on, and thus my interest in having served as
20	an investigator in the HARMONY trial.
21	At the present time, we have a sense of
22	urgency in that there are no approved agents to

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

Г

1	address the psychosis associated with dementia, and
2	unfortunately patients oftentimes get prescribed
3	off-label antipsychotics without a proven positive
4	benefit-risk. We note that cognition, motor
5	function, and increased morbidity and mortality are
6	clearly documented, based on multiple studies that
7	have been done in this particular arena, and as a
8	consequence of that, we need something that's been
9	proven and safe for our patients.
10	The important thing right now is that
11	there's a serious unmet need. The current
12	medication that you are reviewing is obviously
13	indicated for Parkinson's disease psychosis, but as
14	has been noted by individuals working for the FDA,
15	the overall mortality in patients that suffer with
16	dementia, including Parkinson's, when treated with
17	an agent like pimavanserin versus an atypical
18	antipsychotic, and in most cases, the most common
19	atypical antipsychotic that people reach for is
20	quetiapine, we certainly know the higher overall
21	morbidity and mortality in individuals being
22	prescribed medicines that do not have an FDA

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	approval right now.
2	So obviously, the reason that I wanted to
3	chime in is that, again, I see this on a daily
4	basis. It's a serious important unmet medical
5	need. We certainly note the overall risk-benefit
6	ratio for patients is something that is important
7	to consider.
8	We have the fortune of having committees
9	like yours that can review data, and then take a
10	look at potentially helping us. We obviously need
11	guidance, and we obviously need individuals to
12	peruse through all of the information as a
13	consequence of that and garner the potential aid
14	for many of the individuals that suffer with this
15	illness. When someone can't trust their family
16	members, when they're thinking that their spouse is
17	unfair
18	DR. NARENDRAN: Sorry to interrupt. We have
19	to move on to the next speaker.
20	DR. ALVA: Oh. I apologize. Well, I thank
21	you kindly for your consideration of my thoughts.
22	Thank you.

Г

1	DR. NARENDRAN: Speaker number 2, your audio
2	is connected now. Will speaker number 2 begin and
3	introduce yourself? Please state your name and any
4	organization you are representing for the record.
5	DR. SMALL: My name is Gary Small, and I've
6	spent most of my career studying and caring for
7	patients suffering from Alzheimer's disease and
8	their families. Both my mother and mother-in-law
9	are among the approximately 6 million Americans
10	living with the disease.
11	My geriatric psychiatry practice at UCLA for
12	three decades and Hackensack Meridian Health the
13	past two years has focused on patients with
14	cognitive impairment. I've served as an adviser
15	and speaker for Acadia in the past, but today I
16	speak on my own behalf.
17	Most people think of Alzheimer's disease as
18	a cognitive problem, but some of the scariest
19	symptoms for patients and caregivers are there
20	psychotic symptoms that afflict 30 percent of
21	patients with the disease. These symptoms may
22	worsen insomnia, confusion, and agitation, and

1	signal greater risk for nursing home placement and
2	mortality.
3	Most of the family caregivers in my practice
4	work outside the home all day and return home to
5	care for their loved one. These two full-time jobs
6	often lead to burnout and depression. Imagine a
7	daughter's frustration when her mother accuses her
8	of stealing her wallet when really her mother's
9	wallet is simply out of sight. Despite my best
10	efforts to explain that such paranoid thoughts
11	shouldn't be taken personally, caregivers still
12	feel hurt when the person they love and care for
13	lashes out at them.
14	The burden of caregiving is intense, and we
15	need to do a better job supporting caregivers. We
16	also need safe and effective therapies to manage
17	the symptoms and caregiver burden. Currently,
18	there is no approved treatment for Alzheimer's
19	related psychosis, and clinicians often prescribe
20	off-label antipsychotics with limited efficacy.
21	Such off-label use increases risk for further
22	cognitive decline, infection, and even death.

June 17 2022

1	There's an urgent need for approved
2	therapies to treat the psychosis related to
3	Alzheimer's disease. Patients, families, and
4	caregivers need help in recognizing the onset of
5	symptoms that are psychosis so they can better
6	address them sooner rather than later. We also
7	need more institutional support for caregivers,
8	including affordable community resources,
9	personalized medical care, education, and advocacy.
10	I remember how painful it was for my sisters
11	and me to observe my mother, once a brilliant and
12	vital force in our lives, as her mental abilities
13	and engaging personality gradually slipped away
14	from us. That emotional anguish was almost
15	unbearable when she then started accusing us of
16	stealing her clothing and jewelry as we tried our
17	best to help. This disease impacts the entire
18	family, and we've got to do a better job in
19	providing support. Thank you.
20	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
21	Speaker number 3, your audio is connected
22	now. Will speaker number 3 begin and introduce

Г

1	yourself? Please state your name and any
2	organization you're representing for the record.
3	DR. WORZ: Good afternoon, and thank you for
4	allowing me to speak today. My name is Chad Worz,
5	and I'm chief executive of ASCP, the American
6	Society of Consultant Pharmacists. ASCP represents
7	thousands of pharmacists members managing drug
8	therapies and improving the quality of life of
9	geriatric patients and others in various settings,
10	long-term care facilities, and home and
11	community-based care.
12	Every day, pharmacists like me and members
13	of ASCP are in communities helping people live
14	better lives by effectively managing medications.
14 15	
	better lives by effectively managing medications.
15	better lives by effectively managing medications. This experience has led me to speak today about
15 16	better lives by effectively managing medications. This experience has led me to speak today about pimavanserin. At present, this medication is
15 16 17	better lives by effectively managing medications. This experience has led me to speak today about pimavanserin. At present, this medication is approved for Parkinson's disease psychosis. Since
15 16 17 18	better lives by effectively managing medications. This experience has led me to speak today about pimavanserin. At present, this medication is approved for Parkinson's disease psychosis. Since its approval for this indication, it has proven to
15 16 17 18 19	better lives by effectively managing medications. This experience has led me to speak today about pimavanserin. At present, this medication is approved for Parkinson's disease psychosis. Since its approval for this indication, it has proven to be an effective and reliable tool for many
15 16 17 18 19 20	better lives by effectively managing medications. This experience has led me to speak today about pimavanserin. At present, this medication is approved for Parkinson's disease psychosis. Since its approval for this indication, it has proven to be an effective and reliable tool for many clinicians and family caregivers.

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 233	3
1	disease psychosis. It quells harmful	
2	hallucinations and delusions that can manifest in	
3	advancing Parkinson's. I can recount stories of	
4	improvement that lessen the intensity, frequency,	
5	and sometimes eliminated those hallucinations and	
6	delusions.	
7	One such patient I helped manage was seeing	
8	children outside her window who seemed to be in	
9	danger. The anxiety and agitation associated with	
10	the hallucination was significant, impacting	
11	everything from that person's eating and social	
12	habits to their behavioral management.	
13	Pimavanserin was able to eliminate those	
14	hallucinations and delusions from daily occurrences	
15	to monthly occurrences in a short 2-month time	
16	span.	
17	The patient's use of supportive medications	
18	for anxiety and agitation were able to be	
19	eliminated, her eating habits improved, and her	
20	participation in social activities returned. Those	
21	kinds of real-world outcomes are common in patients	
22	treated with pimavanserin with PDP, and represent	

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	234
1	an opportunity in people with hallucinations and	l
2	delusions, and other conditions, specifically	
3	dementias.	
4	Based on the evidence available,	
5	pimavanserin shows effectiveness and reliability	7
6	for hallucinations and delusions in Alzheimer's	
7	disease. Adding this new indication would add	
8	another tool to providers working to support	
9	patients living with Alzheimer's disease and its	
10	associated neuropsychiatric symptoms like	
11	psychosis.	
12	At present, there are no tools in this	
13	toolbox, and providers are left to select betwee	n
14	inaction and using other medications off label a	nd
15	against an existing black box warning. The safe	ty
16	of pimavanserin and the evidence of its utility	in
17	patients with dementia make it a safe and	
18	potentially effective option in a devastating	
19	condition, which has no safe options.	
20	An approval would bring hope to millions	of
21	patients, family members, and healthcare	
22	professionals struggling with this terrible	

1	disease. We know that nearly half of families who
2	turned to nursing homes do so because of their
3	loved ones behaviors; in many cases, a direct
4	result of their psychosis. The ability of
5	providers and families to try this medication could
6	allow thousands of patients to stay home longer and
7	age in place.
8	As America ages, the ability of patients to
9	remain in their homes and communities is critical.
10	Geriatrics, like pediatrics, is a sensitive and
11	vulnerable population. It is common and crucial
12	that we ensure access to safe and potentially
13	beneficial treatments where often no other safe or
14	effective options exist.
15	I ask the committee to allow clinicians to
16	practice good medicine and recommend approval, and
17	put a potentially powerful and already proven tool
18	in the hands of providers for patients, families,
19	and caregivers. Thank you again for your time and
20	attention.
21	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
22	Speaker number 4, your audio is connected

1	now. Will speaker number 4 begin and introduce
2	yourself? Please state your name and any
3	organization you are representing for the record.
4	MS. PESCHIN: Hi, everyone. I'm Sue
5	Peschin, and I serve as president and CEO of the
6	Alliance for Aging Research. The alliance receives
7	funding from the sponsor for non-branded health,
8	education, and advocacy on neuropsychiatric
9	symptoms of dementia, but today I'm here as a great
10	granddaughter who loved her Bubby.
11	I was lucky to know my great grandmother
12	until I was 13. We spent countless hours together
13	at the Riverview Senior Apartments in Pittsburgh.
14	We played cards, took walks, and visited people at
15	the nursing home up the path from her building at
16	the Jewish Home for the Aged.
17	When I was 11, my mom and I started noticing
18	how Bubby would forget to turn the stove off or
19	leave the water running. She slowly lost the
20	cadence in her step and her quick wit. When my mom
21	made the decision that Bubby needed nursing home
22	care, it was really hard, and I think the weight of

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

June 17 2022

1	those decisions are often not recognized. It
2	helped that we knew many of the residents and staff
3	there. We were allowed to sometimes help with
4	Bubby's bathing and making sure her hair was
5	properly done.
6	For a few months, Bubby would occasionally
7	mention that she saw Hitler sneaking around the
8	building. When constant coverage of Princess
9	Diana's wedding was on TV, Bubby started to believe
10	I was Princess Diana. She would kiss my hand and
11	ask me to promise to keep kosher in the castle.
12	The staff taught my mom and me to go with
13	Bubby wherever she went in her mind. They knew
14	validation before it was a recognized thing to do.
15	We used distraction or told her Hitler left, and
16	that seemed to calm her. But after many months,
17	her hallucinations and delusions came more
18	intensely and more often, and they were harder to
19	
	redirect. She'd become very scared to the point of
20	redirect. She'd become very scared to the point of not wanting to leave her room.
20 21	
	not wanting to leave her room.

Г

1	managed with behavioral techniques, I wonder to
2	myself, has that person ever seen someone they care
3	about thrash around, screaming in abject fear, to
4	the point of soiling themselves and crying
5	uncontrollably. Have they ever seen it happen
6	multiple times or even more than once in a given
7	day? If not, I would ask them to think about what
8	that might be like for the person experiencing it
9	and for the people around that person trying their
10	best to help.
11	I recently saw a slide presentation against
12	antipsychotic use that included a picture of a
13	crying toddler. The presenter framed Alzheimer's
14	psychosis as if it were a developmental issue that
15	just needed proper prompting to fix. In truth, my
16	Bubby would have been badly injured had she not
17	been given Haldol back then.
18	Today, there are better therapies being
19	developed for neuropsychiatric symptoms, but we
20	still don't talk about symptoms like psychosis and
21	agitation as openly as we do about memory loss, or
22	about the importance of diagnosing and treating

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

1	them. The impact of this on care for people with
2	Alzheimer's is significant. Moderate-to-severe
3	neuropsychiatric symptoms diminish quality of life,
4	and they hasten death in people with Alzheimer's.
5	Please consider the perspectives of patients and
6	families as you make your important decisions
7	today, and thank you.
8	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
9	Speaker number 5, your audio is connected
10	now. Will speaker number 5 begin and introduce
11	yourself? Please state your name and organization
12	you're representing for the record.
13	MR. SCHALL: Hi. John Schall, chief
14	executive officer of Caregiver Action Network. CAN
15	is the nation's leading nonprofit family caregiver
16	organization for the more than 90 million Americans
17	who care for loved ones with chronic conditions and
18	the frailties of old age. Acadia is one of more
19	than 40 companies that support CAN's nonprofit
20	mission.
21	On behalf of family caregivers, millions of
22	them, I'm speaking in support of Nuplazid for the

June 17 2022

1	proposed treatment of hallucinations and delusions
2	associated with Alzheimer's disease psychosis. If
3	approved, the drug would be the first therapy
4	indicated for this purpose.
5	Alzheimer's takes a huge toll not only on
6	our loved ones, but on us as family caregivers as
7	well. There are 17 million family caregivers of
8	over 6 million loved ones with Alzheimer's in the
9	United States. Family caregivers provided
10	15 billion hours of unpaid care in
11	2020 \$257 billion to people living with
12	Alzheimer's. Family caregivers suffer higher
13	levels of depression, face disruptions in their
14	jobs and careers, and sacrifice financially and
15	emotionally for their loved ones.
16	A recent survey of family caregivers of
17	loved ones with dementia identified paranoid
18	delusions, visual hallucinations, and lack of trust
19	are common symptoms. For example, someone's mother
20	might have a false belief that her son or daughter
21	is stealing her personal items, and then be
22	verbally and physically aggressive towards them.

June 17 2022

1	In fact, more than three-quarters of family
2	caregivers reported paranoid delusions as occurring
3	at least weekly, so hallucination and delusions are
4	much more common than many people realize.
5	We desperately need an FDA-approved
6	treatment for these symptoms. Right now, with
7	nothing else available, the off-label use of
8	antipsychotics is sometimes prescribed, but
9	antipsychotics often pose safety risks associated
10	with increased mortality and hospital admissions,
11	and they can actually worsen cognitive decline.
12	This puts us as family caregivers in a no-win
13	situation, having to make hard choices between
14	doing nothing or treating our loved ones with
15	antipsychotics, and maybe creating even greater
16	cognitive loss.
17	Hallucinations and delusions don't just go
18	away, and the problems these symptoms present are
19	very real. Hallucinations and delusions lead to
20	increased risk of hospitalization, they can lead
21	our loved ones to take actions that could be
22	harmful to themselves or their families, and they

1	make it difficult for us as family caregivers to
2	care for our loved ones at home. In fact, these
3	challenges are a leading reason why many family
4	caregivers decide that they need to place their
5	loved ones in a nursing home.
6	To finally have a therapy available, we as
7	family caregivers will be better able to care for
8	our loved ones at home longer, and at last give us
9	hope that these very serious symptoms can be
10	treated. For these reasons, we strongly support
11	the approval of Nuplazid for hallucinations and
12	delusions associated with Alzheimer's related
13	psychosis. Thank you.
14	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
15	Speaker number 6, your audio is connected
16	now. Please introduce yourself and state your name
17	and organization for the record.
18	(No response.)
19	DR. NARENDRAN: Speaker number 6?
20	I guess we will move to speaker number 7.
21	Speaker number 7, your audio is connected
22	now.

1	DR. STEINBERG: Hi. I'm Dr. Karl Steinberg.
2	I'm a long-term care geriatrician, and I've been a
3	nursing home and hospice medical director in the
4	San Diego area for over 25 years. Most of my
5	patients are nursing home residents, and probably
6	just over half of those suffer from dementia,
7	mostly of the Alzheimer's type. I don't have any
8	financial disclosures.
9	I am the immediate past president of AMDA, a
10	national medical specialty society for nursing
11	facility medical directors and other professionals
12	who practice in that setting, and I take my dogs to
13	work with me in the nursing home whenever I can.
14	As a front-line physician attending to many
15	people with Alzheimer's, I want to emphasize just
16	how devastating the psychotic symptoms of this
17	disease can be, most importantly to the patients
18	themselves who may be suffering extreme and
19	distressing hallucinations or paranoid delusions,
20	but also to their caregivers, both family and
21	professional, and to those around them like other
22	nursing home residents, including their roommates.

Г

1	Alzheimer's psychosis and agitated behaviors
2	related to psychosis are also very common,
3	affecting well over 25 percent of the population at
4	some point in their disease trajectory. There are
5	well over a million nursing home residents in the
6	U.S., and millions more in other congregate care
7	settings. Symptoms can range from crying, to
8	screaming, to actual physical violence against
9	caregivers.
10	In geriatrics, we try to avoid using
11	medications of all types whenever we can, and
12	especially in Alzheimer's psychosis since there are
13	no medications approved for its treatment. For
14	Alzheimer's psychosis, we always try to use
15	non-pharmacological interventions first;
16	unfortunately, though, they are often ineffective.
17	So when these patients continue to experience
18	severe distress or present a danger to themselves
19	or others because of psychosis, we're left with the
20	off-label use of generally atypical antipsychotics
21	or other medications like anticonvulsants or
22	antidepressants.

Г

June 17 2022

1	Antipsychotic use is very highly scrutinized
2	in nursing homes, as it should be considering the
3	known risks of their use, including cardiovascular,
4	metabolic, cognitive, and motor issues. And while
5	they've been historically over-utilized, because of
6	the scrutiny, many prescribers and facilities today
7	are reluctant to use antipsychotics even when the
8	patient is having severe distress. Of course, even
9	when we do use antipsychotics, they don't always
10	work either.
11	The lack of an FDA-approved medication for
12	Alzheimer's related psychosis is a major gap for us
13	and for our patients. There's an urgent need for
14	us to have something in our armamentarium that we
15	can use to alleviate the extreme, severe, and
16	sometimes enduring distress that these unfortunate
17	patients and those around them suffer without any
18	understanding of what's going on, terrified and
19	acting out in ways that would no doubt mortify them
20	if their previous intact selves could see them in
21	their current state.
22	I very much appreciate your attention and

Г

1	the time today, and I ask that you please consider
2	the severe unmet need these patients have, and
3	don't let the good be the enemy of the perfect. I
4	urge you to help us on the frontlines to help this
5	vulnerable population we serve in nursing homes,
6	dementia units, and private homes across the
7	country, by making a medication approved and
8	available for them, and to continue the research to
9	find more pharmaceuticals that can make a
10	difference in this large and growing unfortunate
11	group of patients. Thank you so much.
12	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
13	Speaker number 8, your audio is connected
14	now. Please introduce yourself.
15	DR. RITTER: Good afternoon. Thank you for
16	allowing me to speak today. My name is Aaron
17	Ritter. I'm currently a cognitive disorder
18	specialist at the Cleveland Clinic; Lou Ruvo Center
19	for Brain Health in Las Vegas, Nevada. My practice
20	is entirely focused on the care of patients with
21	neurodegenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's
22	disease, Parkinson's disease, Lewy body disease,

June 17 2022

1	
1	and frontotemporal dementia. My particular
2	interest is treating the neuropsychiatric symptoms
3	that emerge in dementia, and I have over
4	30 publications in my six years of practice, and
5	have received over more than \$2 million in NIH
6	funding for various research projects.
7	Today I'll be speaking on behalf of the
8	patients I treat. I have participated in clinical
9	trials sponsored by Acadia, but have never received
10	any direct salary, support, or financial
11	compensation from Acadia or any of its competitors.
12	Simply put, the behavioral manifestations
13	that accompany Alzheimer's disease and other
14	related dementias are devastating, and often have a
15	greater impact in the cognitive symptoms. In fact,
16	many patients may not remember that they don't
17	remember or aren't bothered that they cannot
18	
	remember the date or what they ate for breakfast.
19	remember the date or what they ate for breakfast. But on the other hand, patients and families are
19 20	
	But on the other hand, patients and families are
20	But on the other hand, patients and families are acutely aware and frequently tormented by the

FDA	DD	AC.
гра	rυ	AC

June 17 2022

1	phantom boarder is hiding in the shadows, or the
2	appearance of a variable cast of characters emerges
3	from the shadows each night to watch over them as
4	they sleep.
5	Research evidence is very clear that the
6	behavioral manifestations of Alzheimer's and
7	related dementias, including psychosis, are the
8	primary determinants of institutionalization and
9	the number one driver of caregiver burden.
10	As I'm sure you're well aware of black box
11	warnings that accompany all of the known
12	medications that may provide relief from psychosis
13	in AD, and most expert commentary, rightly so,
14	argues against the use of antipsychotics in the
15	elderly, these recommendations however fail to
16	acknowledge the situation in the clinic when you're
17	presented with a family and patients in desperate
18	need of relief from the torment of AD-related
19	psychosis.
20	Clinicians such as myself are left with
21	facing the decision of, one, treating those
22	dreadful and terrible symptoms using dopamine

June 17 2022

1	blocking antipsychotic agents, which by all
2	accounts slowly kill patients over time; or two,
3	offer nothing, which I believe most practitioners
4	do. Offering no medication for ADP, however, have
5	unintended consequences and leaves patients sick
6	and untreated. This is precisely why many of our
7	inpatient psychiatric wards and emergency rooms are
8	filled with patients with dementia.
9	I am in the unique position of having
10	extensive experience of using pimavanserin both
11	clinically and in the phase 4 for patients with
12	Parkinson's-related psychosis. I'm also in the
13	unique position of not having it available for my
14	patients with Alzheimer's and Lewy body disease.
15	The bottom line is that after four years of
16	experience with pimavanserin, I believe that to be
17	an important and effective treatment in most cases.
18	I would urge the committee to consider providing
19	some weapons in our armamentarium that is currently
20	empty. Thank you very much.
21	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
22	Speaker number 9, your audio is connected

1	now.
2	DR. ZELDES: Good afternoon. I am Dr. Nina
3	Zeldes, a senior fellow at the National Center for
4	Health Research. We analyze scientific data to
5	provide objective health information to patients,
6	health professionals, and policymakers. We do not
7	accept funding from drug companies, so I have no
8	conflicts of interest.
9	As we all know, in 2018, FDA was concerned
10	about, quote, "the number of reports of death and
11	other serious adverse events," unquote, regarding
12	this drug, which already carries a black box
13	warning that there is, quote, "increased mortality
14	in elderly patients with dementia-related
15	psychosis," unquote. And in 2021, a study
16	published in Urology found a statistically
17	significant increase in hospitalizations among
18	Parkinson's patients taking this drug compared to
19	non-users.
20	Though it raises serious safety risks, the
21	benefits of this drug would need to be substantial.
22	There is no such evidence. Moreover, this

Г

1	resubmission of a previously rejected application
2	of broader indication relies on the same two
3	studies which FDA previously criticized that
4	describes Study 019 as, quote, "not an adequate and
5	well-documented control study," unquote, and noted
6	that there are several study design concerns and
7	protocol deviations. And although Nuplazid showed
8	a statistically significant improvement compared to
9	placebo, it only translated to a treatment
10	difference of less than 2 points on a 24-point
11	scale.
12	Is that a clinically meaningful improvement
13	for patients, especially since there is no evidence
14	that this tiny improvement last more than a few
15	days or weeks? The validity is questionable since
16	statistical significance was not reached for the
17	secondary endpoint.
18	FDA described Study 045 as not, quote,
19	"powered to determine an effect in the included
20	dementia subgroups," unquote. The results for AD
21	patients are not statistically significant. We
22	agree with the FDA that the proposed post hoc

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

June 17 2022

1	analyses for this subgroup, quote, "are very
2	challenging to interpret," unquote. For example,
3	there is no scientific reason for the sponsor to
4	use the open-label baseline score instead of the
5	double-blind baseline score when testing the
6	treatment effect on relapse in a double-blind
7	period.
8	Lack of diversity is a serious problem. For
9	example, in Study 019, only 3 patients were black
10	and only 17 were men in the treatment group. This
11	is not enough to draw any conclusions about either
12	group, and together these two groups comprise close
13	to half of Alzheimer's patients. If the sponsor
14	had made a serious effort to recruit more men and
15	more non-white patients, they could have done so.
16	My final point is that AD drugs are taken
17	for years. The 12-week Study 019 cannot provide
18	adequate evidence of long-term benefit or safety.
19	To determine if the benefits outweigh the risks, we
20	need longer placebo-controlled studies. In
21	conclusion, I respectfully urge you to consider
22	whether the evidence of a possible small benefit is

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 253
1	clinically meaningful, and if so, does it outweigh
2	the known serious safety risks of Nuplazid? Thank
3	you for your time.
4	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
5	Speaker number 10, your audio is connected
6	now.
7	DR. CALLAHAN: Hello. I am Dr. Leigh
8	Callahan, a professor of medicine at the University
9	of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. I have no
10	financial relationships with the sponsor, and I'm
11	here today representing myself. I am here because
12	I recently lost my husband, Dr. John Winfield, to
13	Alzheimer's disease.
14	John was a nationally recognized physician
15	scientist. I watched my brilliant husband decline
16	from this devastating disease over 10 years. There
17	are many terrible aspects of Alzheimer's disease,
18	but the worst symptom that John experienced was
19	psychosis, including hallucinations, delusions, and
20	paranoia. These symptoms were not only scary and
21	heart-wrenching for me, but they were absolutely
22	terrifying for John.

June 17 2022

1	Let me give you a few examples. John would
2	often think we were living in a different city, but
3	in our same home. As the disease progressed, his
4	suspicions and paranoia grew. Just this past
5	December, when one of our longtime caregivers was
6	taking down the Christmas tree and putting the
7	ornaments away, John entered the room and became
8	enraged, convinced Glenn was stealing the dead tree
9	and taking our family heirlooms. He remained
10	highly agitated, and the task had to stop.
11	A far more disturbing event happened a few
12	years ago when John had his first real psychotic
13	break. I heard crashing sounds on our screen
14	porch. I found John surveying a room of wreckage,
15	tables were broken, and glass shattered. I am a
16	slight woman. I could not intercede physically,
17	but had to convince him there were no aliens and to
18	join me inside. It was powerful, harmfully
19	disturbing, and crushing to see John come back to
20	reality, survey the scene, and ask me in disbelief,
21	"Are you telling me that I did this?"
22	Following this event, John's treating

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 254

1	
1	physicians suggested Seroquel, and I felt strongly
2	that this was not an acceptable choice. This would
3	have blunted John's ability to function in general,
4	whereas this event was transitory. We need
5	something very different for this disease and it's
6	dimension of psychosis.
7	The drug you are considering has been
8	approved by the FDA for use in Parkinson's so
9	patients and caregivers like me can rely on
10	evidence of its safety in an elderly population.
11	If you find that pimavanserin is effective in
12	treating Alzheimer's related psychosis, this will
13	have the potential of addressing a very high unmet
14	need.
15	My primary goal was always for John to feel
16	safe. It broke my heart that these hallucinations
17	and delusions cost him such distress, and even
18	terror. As you consider your task and weigh the
19	benefits and risks of this potential therapy,
20	please keep the dementias and psychosis in the
21	context of this unique disease, and the experience
22	of the patient and caregiver at the forefront of

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 256
1	your considerations. Thank you.
2	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
3	Speaker number 11, your audio is connected
4	now.
5	MR. ARTILES: Thank you. Hello. My name is
6	Agustin Artiles. I have been a research manager
7	with Premier Clinical Research since 2012. We are
8	located in Miami, Florida, with the majority of our
9	patients and families being of Hispanic origin.
10	I'm here to share my experience working with
11	patients and their caregivers in the HARMONY trial
12	with pimavanserin.
13	In my role, I have heard many stories from
14	caregivers, where at the beginning of the study
15	expressed feeling scared and worried, not knowing
16	how they would continue to care for their loved one
17	as they became disoriented from the illness and
18	progressed in hallucinations. Some expressed
19	already feeling burnout and desperate either due to
20	the behaviors or the constant supervision needed
21	for the patient, and there are many stories I've
22	heard about just how much this treatment has

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	257
1	changed patien	ts' and families' lives.	
2	One sto	ory I will share today is of	a patient
3	and his caregi	ver, his wife, because I thi	ink it
4	will help you	understand why this treatmer	nt is
5	needed, especi	ally in the Latin community	we serve,
6	and just how m	uch of a difference it can r	nake in a
7	patient's life	and in the lives of their f	families
8	because ADP im	pacts everyone.	
9	We saw	a gentleman in his late 60s	in a
10	HARMONY trial	whose wife is the only care	jiver.
11	Her husband ha	d lost interest in family ho	obbies,
12	social interac	tions; a complete departure	from the
13	man he once wa	s. He needed constant super	rvision.
14	His wife was e	xperiencing her own health i	lssues due
15	to the burden	of having to constantly prov	vide care
16	for her husban	d. She worried what would h	lappen
17	next if she we	re to fall ill.	
18	One of	the recurrent worries from	caregivers
19	is that in the	Latin culture, it is not we	ell
20	accepted to pl	ace a family member in a lor	ng-term
21	care facility.	This forces caregivers and	1 families
22	to make many c	hanges and sacrifices in the	eir lives,

FDA	PD	AC

1	with lasting impact to support the care of the
2	beloved family member at home.
3	With this gentleman and to the trial, he was
4	unable to write a sentence or draw a simple figure.
5	It was a challenge to have him communicate or
6	engage in every conversation. His wife worried
7	about episodes that might occur where she wouldn't
8	be able to manage things on her own.
9	Since taking pimavanserin, this man is now
10	engaged, listening to music, watching TV,
11	socializing, caring for a dog, talking
12	appropriately and coherently with his children and
13	friends. His wife has expressed she is extremely
14	grateful for, quote, "Giving me my life back and
15	giving me my husband back," unquote.
16	These kinds of findings can be seen in many
17	other patients in the HARMONY trial, with symptoms
18	declining enough to allow patients to, in most
19	cases, regain interest in their surroundings,
20	family, hobbies, and social life, and function
21	independently or semi-independently.
22	I ask you to remember what I've shared as a

1	
1	treatment like pimavanserin that will help families
2	in the Latin community care for their loved ones at
3	home and honor their culture while sustaining their
4	own well-being. Thank you for your time and
5	consideration.
6	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
7	Speaker number 12, your audio is connected
8	now.
9	DR. GROSSBERG: Thank you very much. This
10	is Dr. George Grossberg. I'm an academic geriatric
11	psychiatrist, and I've spent my whole career at
12	St. Louis University as director of the Division of
13	Geriatric Psychiatry. I have over 25 years of
14	clinical experience in dealing with Alzheimer's
15	patients, as well as their family care partners.
16	I'm actually speaking to you this afternoon
17	from one of our teaching nursing homes, and one of
18	the new patients that we've been asked to see is a
19	lovely 83-year-old woman with Alzheimer's disease,
20	in kind of the middle to later stages, who was also
21	accompanied by her daughter at the bedside.
22	Her daughter is increasingly distressed and

June 17 2022

1	anxious because her mom is now starting to become
2	accusatory toward her, as well as toward the staff,
3	to the point where her mom believes that the staff
4	is trying to harm her, maybe kill her. She's
5	refusing to take her medication. She's also maybe
6	moving toward refusing to eat, and her daughter is
7	obviously very, very concerned.
8	These delusions or paranoid type symptoms,
9	psychotic symptoms, are not rare, as you have
10	heard, in patients with Alzheimer's disease. They
11	significantly impact the quality of life of the
12	patient, the family, and the professional
13	caregivers in this kind of scenario.
14	Unfortunately, the current antipsychotic
15	medications sometimes do or do not work, but they
16	come with a lot of baggage, with a lot of side
17	effects, particularly for patients in their 80s and
18	90s, as we often see with Alzheimer's disease,
19	other Parkinsonian side effects, sedation,
20	orthostasis, and so on and so forth; even further
21	impairing cognition.
22	So there's a great need for a safe and

1	effective treatment that can really improve the
2	quality of life of patients and their care
3	partners, whether its family or professional
4	caregivers. I'm hoping that with the development
5	of pimavanserin, we're going to be able to fill
6	this significantly needed void. Thank you all for
7	listening, and thank you for the work that you're
8	doing.
9	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
10	Speaker number 13, your audio is connected
11	now.
12	MS. COMER: My name is Meryl Comer. I'm the
13	co-founder and board member of Us Against
14	Alzheimer's. My written statement is abbreviated
15	here to respect the time limit. I have no
16	
	conflicts of interest.
17	conflicts of interest. For more than two decades, I cared for my
17 18	
	For more than two decades, I cared for my
18	For more than two decades, I cared for my husband and my mother with Alzheimer's, both of
18 19	For more than two decades, I cared for my husband and my mother with Alzheimer's, both of whom exhibited a range of psychoses that put them
18 19 20	For more than two decades, I cared for my husband and my mother with Alzheimer's, both of whom exhibited a range of psychoses that put them in harm's way and complicated their care. My

i	
1	with everything from depression, to pernicious
2	anemia, and even mad cow disease, while we were
3	privately held captive to his paranoia,
4	hallucinations, and delusions. The private advice
5	to me from his attending, "You may want to get out
6	while you can." His other advice, "Call 911 if he
7	gets too dangerous."
8	Several months later, my husband was
9	admitted to Johns Hopkins for evaluation. For the
10	next 2 and a half months, he was confined on a
11	locked ward where every available antipsychotic was
12	tried, slowly titrated, and then discarded. My
13	husband's final diagnosis read, "Alzheimer's
14	disease with a behavior disorder," discharged to me
15	with prescriptions that included 16 Depakote, an
16	antiseizure medication, and 4 Ativan a day.
17	There was nothing left to try. The damage
18	had been done. No facility would take him. I
19	brought him home, and slowly weaned him off all the
20	medication that in turn put me in harm's way. He
21	passed two years ago, 24 years later.
22	My other experiences, the garden variety

June 17 2022

1	psychosis suffered by my 80-year-old mother.
2	During her early Alzheimer's paranoia, she was
3	insistent she was being spied on by neighbors and
4	that her personal items were being stolen, so she
5	let no one in her house. She would scream out the
6	window at a car to strangers to rescue her, and
7	even called 911 to report she was being held
8	against her will. The doctor's prescription for
9	Seroquel never filled because we feared the long
10	list of potential side effects more.
11	The reality is that whatever the FDA
12	approves and doctors prescribe, we are left to
13	manage the consequences. The real numbers and
14	societal impact of psychosis and dementia are
15	masked. As a family caregiver, we keep the secret
16	about these behaviors, even from our adult
17	children, to support and protect the loved one's
18	dignity.
19	An FDA-approved drug, if deemed effective by
20	this panel in treating Alzheimer's related
21	psychosis, will help us support them at the
22	intersection where the scaffolding of their

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 264			
1	identity begins to fall apart due to the ravages of			
2	this fatal neurodegenerative disease with no cure.			
3	Thank you for your consideration.			
4	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.			
5	Speaker number 14, your audio is connected			
6	now.			
7	MR. LEVINE: Good afternoon. I am Jed			
8	Levine, president emeritus of CaringKind, the heart			
9	of Alzheimer's caregiving, formerly known as the			
10	Alzheimer's Association's New York City chapter.			
11	CaringKind is the premier resource for all things			
12	related to dementia care in New York City, and I			
13	should say that Acadia is a financial supporter of			
14	CaringKind. We provide guidance and support for			
15	individuals diagnosed with Alzheimer's and related			
16	disorders, and most importantly, those who care for			
17	them. I have over 40 years of experience with this			
18	population.			
19	Caring for a relative who's now experiencing			
20	progressive cognitive decline is unlike any other			
21	caregiving. Unless you've lived it, done it day in			
22	and day out, you don't really know what it's like,			

i	
1	and how exhausting and demanding it is. The
2	challenges evolve as the disease progresses from
3	the early stage, where the individual is still
4	interacting in many ways as they did; to the middle
5	stage, where the confusion, memory loss, anxiety,
6	frustration, psychotic symptoms, and functional
7	disabilities become more pronounced; to the end
8	stage where the individual lost language and the
9	ability to walk, sit up, and is dependent on
10	someone else for all personal care.
11	Caregivers report that the neurobehavioral
12	symptoms agitatedly asking the same question,
13	aggression during personal care, resistance to
14	bathing or washing hair, anxiety, pacing, sleep
15	disruption, apathy are particularly distressing.
16	And significantly adding to the stress are the
17	psychotic features such as hallucinations and
18	paranoid delusions.
19	The hallucinations, almost always visual,
20	might not be upsetting, but often they are.
21	Delusions, too, can be extremely troubling for the
22	individual. I recall one member in our early stage

1	center who had an extremely fearful reaction to his
2	reflection in a mirror, believing there was a
3	threatening stranger in the home; or the former
4	church organist who had the persistent delusion
5	that she had to play for a service. No amount of
6	distraction or reassurance would calm her. Common
7	delusions include that a family member is an
8	imposter, that the home is not their home, that a
9	spouse is cheating or has stolen money or property.
10	These symptoms are a frequent feature of
11	dementia, with some studies showing that they exist
12	in 15 to 75 percent of patients, with delusions
13	happening in up to 30 percent of patients. And I
14	have heard from family caregivers who were fearful
15	for their own safety when their person with
16	Alzheimer's was experiencing delusions, threatening
17	to harm them, or at times striking out at them.
18	We teach non-pharmacological approaches that
19	are useful, but some individuals have persistent
20	and resistant psychotic features that are
21	distressing not only for that family caregiver or
22	staff member, but for the individual themselves.

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 267	
1	The experience of psychotic symptoms can be	
2	frightening and extremely upsetting for the person	
3	having them.	
4	Current anti-psychotic medication, as you've	
5	heard, are often ineffective, contraindicated for	
6	use with people with dementia and can result in	
7	overly sedating the patient and have concerning	
8	adverse effects. Having a new drug to address the	
9	psychotic features will be an extremely helpful	
10	adjunct to the repertoire of non-pharmacological	
11	approaches we use now, and can greatly improve	
12	quality of life for the diagnosed individual, as	
13	well as those caring for him.	
14	The lack of an FDA-approved antipsychotic	
15	for Alzheimer's psychosis is a substantial unmet	
16	clinical need. On behalf of the millions of	
17	individuals with Alzheimer's and their caregivers,	
18	I thank you for your consideration of the	
19	supplemental new drug application for the treatment	
20	of Alzheimer's psychosis. Thank you.	
21	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.	
22	Speaker number 15, your audio is connected	

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

now. DR. KIRSHNER: Yes. Hello, everyone, and thank you for allowing me to speak. My name is Howard Kirshner. I am a professor of neurology at Vanderbilt University Medical Center in Nashville. I've been the vice chair of the department and the head of the behavioral and cognitive neurology division. I also am speaking on behalf of the Clinical Neurology Society of America, which is working on a white paper on the issue of psychosis and Alzheimer's disease.

I would just say, from my own experience of 12 44 years of practice as an attending neurologist, 13 that Alzheimer's is one of the most distressing 14 diseases we deal with, and the psychotic features, 15 the delusions and hallucinations, are the most 16 troubling. They are the single leading cause of 17 18 patients being institutionalized, which is 19 distressing for patients and families, and then they're also a major problem in the extended-care 20 21 facilities because patients are often oversedated. There is a tremendous need for a good treatment for 22

1	Alzheimer's related psychosis. There is no
2	FDA-approved treatment as of now, as you all know,
3	and frequently off-label use of either
4	benzodiazepines or antipsychotic drugs, either one,
5	is definitely harmful to the patient.
6	So when you consider that there are no
7	alternatives, I think a new drug is particularly
8	appealing. It may not be perfect. It may not have
9	been tested in long enough courses, but it appears
10	relatively safe, at least in short-term use, much
11	more so than the existing medications that are
12	tried. So I would urge, at least in the interim,
13	approval of the drug pimavanserin, and hope for
14	other future treatments.
15	I want to thank everyone on the committee
16	for your attention to this very important issue and
17	for the service you do every day. Thank you.
18	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
19	Speaker number 16, your audio is connected
20	now.
21	MS. ARCE: Good afternoon, everyone. I am
22	Nadine Arce, and I represent our medical resource

FDA	PD)AC

1	[indiscernible] center, specifically,
2	Dr. Navarro [ph]. We are in Miami, Florida. I am
3	caregiver of my father, Raul [ph] Arce, who has
4	been suffering from Alzheimer's psychosis since
5	September 2018, when he was officially diagnosed
6	after countless tests and medications. He was only
7	69 years old.
8	I begin by telling you that I'm a single
9	mother of two beautiful children, a 13 year old and
10	3 year old. To this day, we share our life with my
11	father, the man he was, and still is today the most
12	loving, affectionate, and hard-working man, an
13	example to follow up our family, and the most
14	respected and loved being that exist. This person
15	was always present for anything we needed, in good
16	and bad.
17	In May 2015, my father began to show signs
18	of mental decline, signs that I didn't recognize, I
19	think because I didn't want to recognize reality.
20	I realized that something was very wrong the day he
21	called me because he didn't remember how to get
22	home.

June 17 2022

1	The next day, I took him to his doctor.
2	After the appointment, everything began to change
3	in our lives, and not for the good. Even though my
4	best doctor put him on medication, it hurt later,
5	and he suffered from the side effects of this
6	medications: irritable, depressed, anxious, having
7	trouble sleeping, and a million other things more.
8	He also couldn't be left at home alone because of
9	his illness.
10	So I decided to start to work from home to
11	take care of him. My income decreased and my life
12	situation also changed. I got divorced, not
13	because of my father's situation, but I think that
14	influenced our decision. I remain strong for my
15	family, but I'm heartbroken from seeing such an
16	amazing man dying day by day to such a hard and
17	silent disease.
18	Thank God, in early June 2021, we were told
19	about the pimavanserin trial. Once my father was
20	accepted into the trial, we saw changes. This
21	medication has helped manage my father's care and
22	kept him at home with us where he belongs, at the

FDA PDAC June 17 2022 272 center of our family, no matter how ill he might 1 be. 2 I ask you to think about my story and my 3 4 father's story as you make your decision today. There are so many other families like mine out 5 there who want to keep the people they love at home 6 and give them the care they deserve and the life 7 they deserve. Pimavanserin will have a great 8 impact on the person who suffers Alzheimer's 9 disease psychosis and their families. Thank you so 10 much. Please make it available to us. 11 12 DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you. Speaker number 17, your audio is connected 13 14 now. (No response.) 15 DR. NARENDRAN: Speaker number 17? 16 MS. ROYAL: Hello? Hello? Can you hear me? 17 18 DR. NARENDRAN: Yes, we can hear you. 19 MS. ROYAL: Okay. Thank you. I'll start again. 20 21 My name is Anita Louise Royal. I have no financial relationships to disclose. For 21 years, 22

1	I served as the Pima County public fiduciary as a
2	lawyer, providing guardianship services to several
3	hundreds of vulnerable adults, many of whom
4	suffered from neurocognitive disorders. Often our
5	goal was to preserve their self-independence, their
6	self-determination, while ensuring their safety.
7	Many suffered from Alzheimer's and dementias with
8	psychotic features, including delusions and
9	hallucinations, requiring often them to leave their
10	own homes and be placed in residential
11	extended-care facilities.
12	However, I'm not here to talk about my prior
13	experience as a lawyer; I'm here to talk about the
14	fact that I am one of 19 million in this country
15	who served as a full-time caretaker for my beloved
16	mother, who was diagnosed with dementia almost
17	20 years ago. I have served as her caretaker for
18	12 years. During that period of time, she has
19	begun experiencing and actually in the last 5 or
20	6 years, she's begun experiencing auditory, and
21	less often visual hallucinations.
22	We've tried medications. We started with

1	
1	Depakote and went to Lexapro and Seroquel to deal
2	with some of her very disruptive behaviors; nothing
3	has worked. Thankfully, we are in the University
4	of Colorado's senior center, where we are now
5	getting sufficiently appropriate care for her
6	dementia and her behaviors, however, she continues
7	to suffer from auditory hallucinations in which she
8	hears children crying and often loud music. When
9	this happens, she becomes so distressed and so
10	upset that she often tries to get out of bed,
11	despite her limited mobility, which has resulted in
12	her falling and having injuries.
13	I need as a caretaker some medication to
14	help her from being so upset and distraught when
15	she hears the babies crying. She thinks she has a
16	duty to in fact help them, but she has not. I need
17	a medication, as so many other Alzheimer's and
18	dementia caregivers in this country do, to help our
19	loved ones to deal with these symptoms, so that
20	they can have more palatable, loving lives.
21	I just want to also thank all the rest of
22	the speakers before me. I learned so much from

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	275
1	them, and I just	want to thank you all fo	or the work
2	that you're doir	ng on behalf of this popul	ation.
3	DR. NARE	NDRAN: Thank you.	
4	Speaker	number 18, your audio is	connected
5	now.		
6	MS. MORE	IRA: Good afternoon. My	name is
7	Jany Moreira. D	I am a caregiver of my	
8	mother-in-law, A	Amara [ph] Moreira, in	
9	[indiscernible]	Medical Center. I am ble	essed to
10	have a beautiful	L family here in Miami tha	at really
11	enjoys spending	time together and taking	a good
12	Cuban coffee in	the morning, especially m	ıy
13	mother-in-law, A	Amara Moreira. This is he	er story.
14	In 2014,	Amara is starting to put	salt
15	instead of sugar	r in the coffee and/or for	get the
16	water in the cof	ffee maker due to depressi	on and
17	other psychotic	symptoms. No more coffee	e for us.
18	This is a small	and simple thing, I know,	but here
19	I tell you about	t the story of Alzheimer's	disease
20	psychosis and ho	ow it changes lives and pe	eople. Due
21	to that, I had t	to stop working to take ca	are of my
22	mother-in-law fu	all time at home, somethin	ng that

FDA	PD	AC

1	causes problems in our family. The medication she
2	was prescribed helped a little but she continues to
3	be depressed and sicker.
4	In August 2021, after no improvement, her
5	daughter told us about the pimavanserin trial.
6	Once my mother-in-law was accepted into that trial,
7	we saw a big change in Amara. The loving
8	grandmother and the dedicated mother came back to
9	us. She pays more attention to lives today, and
10	she gained interest in her hobbies and activities.
11	In fact, with some assistance, of course, she has
12	begun to make her own coffee in the morning. Her
13	family tradition is back thanks to that medication.
14	So please, take my story into consideration
15	when you are making your decision today to help
16	many families like me who need this important
17	treatment for family members. Thank you very much
18	for your attention.
19	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
20	Speaker number 19, your audio is connected
21	now.
22	DR. CLAASSEN: Good afternoon. This is

276

1	Dr. Daniel Claassen, and I am the chief of
2	behavioral neurology at Vanderbilt University
3	Medical Center and professor of neurology here at
4	Vanderbilt. I've been able to listen to the other
5	18 calls, and it's been quite a powerful story to
6	hear some of the caregiver burden and some of the
7	patients' stories.
8	I just wanted to give you some perspective
9	as a physician of what things we deal with. I
10	don't speak for Acadia. We do have some research
11	grants from them and people in my division, but
12	this is from my own accord.
13	As a clinician, especially one that takes
14	care of those with neurodegenerative disorders, I
15	just want to convey to you that what we do is
16	really a practice of medicine. I know that you've
17	probably been spending a lot of time looking at
18	numbers and data, but I really want to give you the
19	perspective that what we do is an art form.
20	Just like an artist would need to have
21	different colors to paint a picture, I think we
22	need to have different colors to treat psychosis,

Г

1	and the colors that we have right now, especially		
2	when you think of Alzheimer's disease psychosis and		
3	other related psychoses, they're dark colors. They		
4	have a lot of side effects: Parkinsonian symptoms,		
5	weight gain, sedation, akathisia, just to name a		
6	couple of them.		
7	I think our current practice is limited		
8	based on the labeling of pimavanserin. I'd just		
9	encourage you, from a clinician point of view, we		
10	really need new colors in our color palette, and I		
11	think pimavanserin could be an important color as		
12	we practice our art, as we partner with patients		
13	and families and try to find remedies for these		
14	terrible symptoms.		
15	I know you have a difficult decision, and		
16	you have to make a decision based on numbers, and		
17	statistics, and data, but perhaps if you could		
18	consider how this decision really has profound		
19	implications for how me as a doctor, as my		
20	colleagues as physicians, my colleagues as nurse		
21	practitioners, how we take care of our patients,		
22	pimavanserin really does have a lot of		

	FDA PDAC Jur	e 17 2022	279
1	opportunities for us to	practice better medicine,	
2	especially the lack of	a titration schedule, the	
3	side effect profile, an	d the clinical benefits.	
4	So I ask you as	a clinician to give us a	
5	chance to practice with	these new colors, and I	
6	thank you for consideri	ng this, and I thank you f	for
7	your hard work and your	service to make these	
8	important decisions. T	hank you.	
9	DR. NARENDRAN:	Thank you.	
10	Speaker number 2	20, your audio is connecte	d
11	now.		
12	MR. CHAMBERS:	Hello. Good afternoon. M	IУ
13	name is Stephen Chamber	s. I'm a physical	
14	therapist. I live in O	akhurst, New Jersey. I've	2
15	been practicing in both	New York and New Jersey f	for
16	the past 20 years, but	I'm not speaking today in	
17	any sort of professiona	l capacity. I have no	
18	financial disclosures o	r conflicts to disclose.	
19	I'm speaking to	day because I know the	
20	emotional pain that the	loved ones of those	
21	stricken with Alzheimer	's disease endure. I	
22	support and advocate fo	r the approval of safe	

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 280		
1	medications that minimize delusions,		
2	hallucinations, and other symptoms of Alzheimer's		
3	dementia psychosis.		
4	My father, Chester Chambers, was diagnosed		
5	with Alzheimer's in 2014, but started showing the		
6	signs as early as 2012. We lost my father on		
7	September 8, 2021, two months prior to his 79th		
8	birthday. My father Chet was drafted into the U.S.		
9	Army within two months of graduating from college,		
10	and married my mother, his college sweetheart.		
11	After two years of service during the Vietnam War,		
12	he was honorably discharged and began his career as		
13	recruitment manager at the Social Security		
14	Administration, where he spent the next 36 years in		
15	various human resources roles.		
16	He became a lifelong mentor and friend to		
17	many whom he hired and placed at the agency. He		
18	was also a loving and devoted son, husband, father,		
19	and friend. He was the patriarch of our family and		
20	a caregiver to us all, right up until he was unable		
21	to provide that care for us anymore, and we had to		
22	take over caring for him. He was a friend to		

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 281	
1	everyone and beloved in our community. He was	
2	truly one of the kindest people you could ever	
3	meet.	
4	My family has a history of Alzheimer's	
5	disease. My father's mother and older brother both	
6	preceded him in death due to Alzheimer's related	
7	dementia. Despite his history, it took me and my	
8	sisters some time before we started comparing	
9	notes, and realized that he needed increasing	
10	amounts of assistance to manage his day-to-day	
11	tasks.	
12	As the disease progressed, he began to	
13	experience delusions and hallucinations. For	
14	example, he often believed there were parties going	
15	on in his basement or extra people visiting, even	
16	when it was simply he and his home health aide	
17	alone in the house. On another occasion, he was	
18	convinced that a food delivery person had stolen	
19	his wallet when he provided a tip, although he had	
20	actually hidden the wallet in the cabinet. This	
21	incident led to me running out of the house	
22	barefoot and chasing down the delivery guy, who	

June 17 2022

i i	
1	assured me that there was no wallet or need for
2	money to change hands, as I placed the order online
3	and paid and tipped in advance.
4	This is just one of many instances where
5	delusions caused extreme distress to both my father
6	and me, and those who cared for him. My sister and
7	I struggled with the fact that our father's
8	delusions were just close enough to being plausible
9	that they had to be checked out regularly, adding
10	to the extreme levels of stress and effort required
11	to ensure his safety and care.
12	These extreme levels of effort, it came to
13	be too much, and in 2016, we had to move him to a
14	place where he could receive around-the-clock care,
15	which was a very difficult decision for us, as my
16	father was a very independent, strong-willed, and
17	highly functioning individual until that time.
18	Dad was prescribed Namenda and donepezil
19	with the intent of slowing the progression of his
20	dementia, and sertraline as well, as a mood
21	stabilizer. We were told that there was no cure or
22	magic bullet, and that these potentially slowed

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 282

Г

1	down the inevitable. We were not [indiscernible]			
2	the option of an off-label treatment. And			
3	honestly, I think that as the disease progressed,			
4	whatever effect these medications had was minimal.			
5	Families like mine, who love and are tasked			
6	with caring for a loved one with Alzheimer's, or			
7	some other form of dementia, are desperate for an			
8	approved treatment for Alzheimer's dementia			
9	psychosis. I hope and pray that we are not far			
10	from a cure or a successful way to minimize amyloid			
11	plaque. However, until that day comes, if there			
12	are medications like pimavanserin that can help			
13	minimize the trauma of Alzheimer's dementia			
14	psychosis, then I implore you to approve it for			
15	this purpose.			
16	Please think of the emotional and physical			
17	distress, and frankly trauma, that this disease can			
18	inflict on those experiencing this kind of			
19	psychosis, and their families who love and care for			
20	them. If treatments like pimavanserin can help			
21	families to preserve and salvage the quality time			
22	that they have left with their loved ones, then			

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	284
1	please make it	available to patients who a	are
2	experiencing A	lzheimer's dementia psychosi	LS. I
3	thank you for	your time and for allowing m	ne to
4	speak here too	ay.	
5	DR. NA	RENDRAN: Thank you.	
6	Speake	r number 21, your audio is c	onnected
7	now.		
8	DR. FU	GH-BERMAN: Good afternoon.	I'm
9	Adriane Fugh-E	erman, a physician and profe	essor at
10	Georgetown Uni	versity Medical Center and c	lirector
11	of PharmedOut,	a rational prescribing pro-	ject at my
12	university. M	ly conflict of interest discl	Losure is
13	that I'm a pai	d expert witness on behalf o	of
14	plaintiffs in	litigation regarding pharmad	ceutical
15	marketing prac	tices.	
16	Pharme	dOut opposes Acadia's applic	ation to
17	expand pimavan	serin's indications to inclu	ıde
18	Alzheimer's di	sease psychosis. Last year,	, the FDA
19	rejected a bro	ader indication for dementia	a-related
20	psychosis. Th	at rejection was correct;	
21	pimavanserin s	hould be rejected for any su	ubset of
22	dementia-relat	ed psychosis.	
	1		

1	Acadia has already begun its pre-launched			
2	marketing through its more than memory loss and			
3	more than cognition websites. It bears noting that			
4	these websites focus on dementia-related psychosis			
5	despite the black box warning on Nuplazid that			
6	states the drug should not be used for patients			
7	with dementia-related psychosis.			
8	Tellingly, even the Alzheimer's Association,			
9	Us Against Alzheimer's, and the Alliance for Aging			
10	Research, all industry-friendly organizations that			
11	receive funding from Acadia, couldn't bring			
12	themselves to wholeheartedly back their sponsor's			
13	drugs, perhaps because that drug has the potential			
14	to kill their constituents.			
15	You've heard the term, "unmet need" numerous			
16	times in this session, but unmet need doesn't trump			
17	data. There's always an unmet need for a symptom			
18	turned into a disease by a drug maker. The			
19	symptoms are certainly real. Psychotic episodes			
20	may accompany many diseases, including depression;			
21	bipolar disorder; Huntington's; HIV and malaria;			
22	the use of cannabis, alcohol, other recreational			

1	
1	drugs and prescription drugs can cause psychotic
2	symptoms; and so can hypoglycemia. A tedious
3	reframing of Parkinson's disease psychosis, and now
4	Alzheimer's disease psychosis, as unique diseases
5	benefits Acadia, but changing symptoms into
6	diseases won't benefit patients.
7	At \$4,173 a month, the price of the drug
8	itself is high, but with 2.4 million vulnerable
9	patients who could be prescribed pimavanserin
10	outside of the controlled conditions of a trial,
11	only a markedly effective relatively safe drug can
12	address an unmet need. Nuplazid is not that drug.
13	A 2021 study by Hwang found both increased
14	risk of hospitalization mortality with
15	pimavanserin, and although it's been claimed that
16	pimavanserin causes fewer deaths than other
17	antipsychotics, a very recent study by Mosholder on
18	Medicare beneficiaries found that it's true only in
19	the first 6 months. After that, the risk is the
20	same.
21	Antipsychotic drugs are already excessively
22	used among vulnerable elders, especially in nursing

FDA	DD	AC
гра	rυ	AC

1	homes; 1 in 5 in nursing home residents are on		
2	antipsychotics. As the head of Acadia said		
3	himself, "The symptoms of dementia can overlap with		
4	symptoms of psychosis." A committee member noted		
5	that psychosis can be difficult to separate from		
6	agitation and aggression.		
7	If any drug is approved for Alzheimer's		
8	related psychosis, the diagnosis, as well as the		
9	drug, will be legitimized. Diagnoses for this		
10	questionable condition will skyrocket, hundreds of		
11	thousands of elders will be sedated into oblivion,		
12	and many will die prematurely as a direct effect of		
13	the drug.		
14	It's bad enough the FDA approved		
15	pimavanserin for Parkinson's disease psychosis.		
16	Please don't compound this error by recommending		
17	additional approval for an unclear diagnosis in a		
18	vulnerable population in whom pimavanserin can only		
19	cause harm. Thank you.		
20	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.		
21	We're going to give speaker		
22	number 6 whose audio was blocked at that time;		

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	288
1	there were some t	echnical difficulties to have	9
2	an option.		
3	Speaker nu	umber 6, your audio is connected	L
4	now.		
5	DR. WOLFE	: Can you hear me now?	
6	DR. NARENI	DRAN: We can hear you now.	
7	DR. WOLFE	: I'm Sidney Wolfe. I'm the	
8	founder of health	research group, Public Citizen.	,
9	I have no financi	al conflict of interest.	
10	A study pu	ublished in 2018, which now is	
11	known as Study 01	9, this is from the original	
12	published study,	where Dr. Ballard, who is in the	ĹS
13	meeting today, sa	id, "Pimavanserin showed efficad	су
14	in patients with	Alzheimer's disease at 6 weeks,	
15	but follow-up at	12 weeks did not show significar	ıt
16	advantage over pl	acebo." This is in a published	
17	article four year	s ago.	
18	The FDA ac	dded a few other concerns when t	.hey
19	finally were able	to get ahold of the documents	
20	from this study.	The FDA inspectors had concerns	3
21	about the reliabi	lity of Study 019 because of mar	лÀ
22	protocol deviatio	ns, and you've seen a chart with	l

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 289			
1	all of this. They principally involved subjects			
2	who did not have clear documentation that psychotic			
3	symptoms developed after AD diagnosis had been			
4	established or who received exclusionary			
5	medications at the time of randomization. As it			
6	was stated earlier, in addition to that, roughly			
7	half of the patients did not get adequate conformed			
8	consent.			
9	So we now go to Study 045, and again,			
10	Dr. Tariot and his colleagues' paper published in			
11	the New England Journal, he stated, quote, "Longer			
12	and larger trials are required to determine the			
13	effects of pimavanserin in dementia-related			
14	psychosis. Approximately 15 percent of the			
15	patients in the trial had Parkinson's disease,			
16	which may have skewed the results in favor of			
17	pimavanserin."			
18	The FDA has looked into this more carefully,			
19	and has data pretty much showing that whereas that			
20	subgroup who had Parkinson's disease had a			
21	statistically significant improvement and the			
22	data are up there a narrower confidence			

1	interval, whereas the people in the AD had a		
2	non-significant improvement.		
3	So the apparent differential effects of		
4	pimavanserin in the PDD subgroup, relative to the		
5	other dementia subgroups, was the main reason that		
6	FDA filed a complete response action in the first		
7	review, and a reason that the broad this is		
8	quoted from the FDA, "the broad dementia-related		
9	psychosis indication is no longer being		
10	considered."		
11	In addition, the FDA concluded they would		
12	need a much larger sample size to be able to really		
13	find robust findings, if they exist, in the AD		
14	group. Because the trial was terminated early at		
15	the initial analysis, the conclusion can be based		
16	only on the IA results, and that concludes in,		
17	again, the briefing documents. "The study failed		
18	to demonstrate a treatment effect in the AD		
19	population."		
20	So the voting is really on do these two		
21	studies support a conclusion that it works for AD.		
22	Given the serious flaws in both studies, we would		

FDA	PDAC
1 D I I	I DIIC

1	agree with FDA's conclusion that, quote, "the study
2	failed to demonstrate a treatment effect in the AD
3	population," end quote.
4	It's not much more than a year ago where the
5	FDA mistakenly approved aducanumab for treating
6	Alzheimer's disease despite the fact that the
7	evidence was as weak, or possibly weaker, than
8	here. So the idea of the FDA approving a drug
9	that's been studied with a mixture of not only
10	Alzheimer's patients, but patients who had
11	Parkinson's disease, and the conclusion of the FDA
12	is that's why the study overall looked good.
13	In the 50 years I've been going to FDA
14	advisory committees, I've never seen a situation
15	where someone is asking for supplementary
16	approval
17	DR. NARENDRAN: Time's up.
18	DR. WOLFE: of a drug, where the
19	study I'll be done in about 10 seconds where
20	the population of the study includes not only the
21	one you were trying to approve it for, Alzheimer's
22	disease, but also Parkinson's disease, and this

FDA	PΓ	ΛC
ГDЛ	ΙL	INC

1	should not be approved. Thank you very much.
2	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
3	The open public hearing portion of this
4	meeting is now concluded, and we will no longer
5	take comments from the audience.
6	The sponsor wanted to respond to Dr. Walter
7	Dunn's question with a slide. So if they can do
8	that very quickly, in 2 to 3 minutes, we would
9	really appreciate that. So I'm going to give the
10	sponsor a second to respond to Dr. Dunn's comments.
11	MR. DeKARSKE: Thank you so much, and thank
12	you, Dr. Narendran, for giving us a few minutes to
13	speak to Dr. Dunn's question.
14	Dr. Hendrix, can you please come to the mic?
15	DR. HENDRIX: Thank you. Suzanne Hendrix,
16	statistical consultant.
17	In Study 045, among those who did not
18	achieve stable response at both 8 and 12 weeks, and
19	therefore were not randomized, approximately 20 to
20	30 percent of people had early response at 2, 4, or
21	8 weeks, as shown in this figure. We saw a similar
22	pattern also in the ADP population.

1	The second question, we have confirmed that		
2	a hundred percent of the PD patients that did not		
3	qualify for randomization were on dopaminergic		
4	therapies, and the non-PDD patients had a low rate		
5	of dopaminergic use, which is consistent with the		
6	randomized patient population.		
7	Thanks for the opportunity.		
8	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you		
9	Dr. Dunn, do you have anything to add to		
10	this?		
11	DR. W. DUNN: Oh, no. Thank you. Thank you		
12	very much.		
13	Questions to the Committee and Discussion		
14	DR. NARENDRAN: Okay. Thank you.		
15	The committee will now turn its attention to		
16	address the task at hand, the careful consideration		
16 17	address the task at hand, the careful consideration of data for the committee, as well as the public		
17	of data for the committee, as well as the public		
17 18	of data for the committee, as well as the public comments.		
17 18 19	of data for the committee, as well as the public comments. We will proceed with questions to the		
17 18 19 20	of data for the committee, as well as the public comments. We will proceed with questions to the committee and panel discussion. I would like to		

```
FDA PDAC
```

1	not participate except at the specific request of			
2	the panel.			
3	Discussion question number one, discuss			
4	whether the evidence supports the effectiveness of			
5	pimavanserin for the treatment of hallucinations			
6	and delusions in the Alzheimer's disease psychosis			
7	population. In your discussion, comment on the			
8	strengths, limitations, and the extent to which			
9	each of the following potential sources of evidence			
10	contribute to your overall assessment of			
11	effectiveness; Study 019, Study 045, and then the			
12	prior approval of pimavanserin for the treatment of			
13	hallucinations and delusions associated with			
14	Parkinson's disease psychosis.			
15	Are there any questions about the question			
16	from the committee to the agency, before we open			
17	this up for discussion; questions about the			
18	question?			
19	(No response.)			
20	DR. NARENDRAN: No questions? So I assume			
21	it's clear.			
22	I think I would like to call on every			

294

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	295
1	committee membe	r to weigh in on their think	ing on
2	this question.	So we would like to get eve	rybody ' s
3	opinion on this	discussion question.	
4	Is there	e anybody who wants to go fin	rst?
5	(No aud	ible response.)	
6	DR. NAR	ENDRAN: Dr. Thambisetty, we	'll start
7	with you.		
8	DR. THA	MBISETTY: Thank you, Dr. Nare	endran.
9	This is Madhav	Thambisetty, NIH. I'd like	to thank
10	you for the opp	ortunity to go first in this	open
11	discussion.		
12	In my og	pinion, Study 019 remains not	ũ
13	adequate and no	t well controlled, as assess	ed by
14	the FDA in thei	r complete response letter,	with a
15	substantial num	ber of major protocol deviat	ions,
16	65 percent in t	he placebo group and 56 perc	ent in
17	the pimavanseri	n group.	
18	Most im	portantly is the separation of	of drug
19	and placebo gro	ups at week 6 as coincidence	of the
20	marked placebo	group worsening. The small	
21	treatment effec	t at this point is not maint	ained at
22	any other subse	quent time point. There is	also no

1	support of efficacy from analysis of any of the
2	secondary or exploratory endpoints.
3	The use of the NPH-NH [ph] to measure the
4	primary outcome has limited content validity, as
5	pointed out by the FDA's analysis, and the FDA's
6	concern with the scoring and interpretation of
7	group and individual differences within this
8	instrument appears to be well-founded.
9	With regard to Study 045, this used a
10	randomized withdrawal design that is associated
11	with several well-known limitations because it
12	selects out treatment response in the open-label
13	phase and measures the same treatment response in
14	the double-blind phase, and this likely
15	overestimates drug versus placebo differences in
16	favor of the drug.
17	The study design also required an abrupt
18	withdrawal of the drug, and this likely results in
19	confounding the effects of drug withdrawal with the
20	relapse of psychosis, thereby further undermining
21	validity in the results from the study design.
22	The primary endpoint results in Study 045

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 296

1	are clearly driven by the PD subgroup. FDA's			
2	analysis clearly shows a strong treatment by			
3	subgroup effect, with the AD psychosis subgroup			
4	showing a lack of decent signal on the primary			
5	outcome, as well as virtually all of the secondary			
6	and [indiscernible] post hoc analyses done.			
7	So in my opinion, Study 045 does not provide			
8	any supportive efficacy for pimavanserin in AD			
9	psychosis.			
10	With regard to the third question about			
11	whether the prior approval is relevant here, I			
12	would go by the data that we have before that. So			
13	rather than look to the prior approval to			
14	Study 020, what I would focus on and what I would			
15	emphasize on is the actual data analysis that			
16	clearly shows a strong treatment by subgroup			
17	effects in 045, showing that these two subgroups,			
18	PD dementia and AD dementia, in fact behaved very			
19	differently in response to this drug.			
20	Therefore, I do not think that the prior			
21	approval of pimavanserin here is relevant because			
22	the data that we have, and the analysis of the data			

FDA	PD	AC

1	
1	that we have, clearly indicates otherwise. Thank
2	you.
3	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
4	I have Dr. Cudkowicz next.
5	DR. CUDKOWICZ: Thank you. I'll start with
6	Study 019. I do think it's a positive; it's
7	definitely a positive study. It's primary, and
8	it's supportive of an effect. It's not a perfect
9	study. I'm reassured by the FDA, your audit and
10	your conclusion that deviations were balanced.
11	The complexity of doing a study in a nursing
12	home in people with advanced Alzheimer's, I would
13	have been surprised not to see deviation. You
14	never want them but, again, I'm going to go with
15	the FDA's conclusion that it's still a study that
16	could be considered for registration, and that
17	those deviations were balanced, so I was concerned
18	about the deviations.
19	That's a secondary [indiscernible], but
20	they're measuring different things, and it's not
21	that clear that this drug will work. So again, I
22	think it has a short-term effect and may bring

FDA	PD	AC

1	faster relief to people with an awful symptom and
2	awful disease, and I think we heard from the
3	community how important that is. Of course it
4	would be better if it was sustained over the
5	12-week period, and that's a concern, whether
6	another study or other ways to get at that is going
7	to be important long term.
8	05 [ph] is a more complicated study. It was
9	really designed to answer the question, if this
10	works in AD psychosis because it was broader, and
11	it wasn't powered for that; if there are some
12	trends for it, but it's not conclusive. So I'm
13	putting a little less weight on that, than 019, in
14	my thoughts about this.
15	If we believe that the mechanism of
16	hallucinations and delusions is similar in
17	Alzheimer's and Parkinson's, and the prior approval
18	of pimavanserin is actually highly relevant, I
19	think there's not clarity on that. We heard from
20	some of the experts in the field that there are
21	overlapping biologies, so there's certainly some.
22	Whether it's all, I don't think the field actually

1	knows.
2	I do think the safety part is important from
3	the prior [indiscernible] from pimavanserin in
4	Parkinson's disease. My understanding from the FDA
5	briefing booklet is that that was not something
6	that's up for discussion or concern; it's really
7	about the efficacy. So I think it's something safe
8	for Parkinson's, and it's probably safe for
9	Alzheimer's. So it's really down to whether we
10	think it's efficacious or not. Again, I do think
11	that Study 019 is persuasive. Thank you.
12	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you, Dr. Cudkowicz.
13	Dr. Dunn, you're next.
14	DR. W. DUNN: Thank you. Walter Dunn, UCLA.
15	So in reviewing the data and listening to
16	discussions today, for myself there's this
17	reoccurring theme of viewing today's issues, either
18	from abroad all-encompassing approach versus the
19	narrow precision perspective. Each has its merits
20	and drawbacks.
21	Unfortunately, I think many of the issues
22	before the committee today, they've been applied in

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 301
1	questionable context, and I'll refer back to this
2	theme as I outline my opinions on the question
3	proposed by the agency.
4	For Study 019, from a narrow consideration
5	of the data, I agree that Study 019 is technically
6	a win for the applicant. The additional strength
7	of the study was that despite a considerable number
8	of protocol deviations that actually appeared to
9	work against the study drug, there was still an
10	overall statistical separation from the placebo,
11	which suggests there's a potential for a large
12	effect from active treatment.
13	However, I think the totality of evidence
14	from 019 questions a conclusion of drug efficacy.
15	The pattern of response in the placebo arm is quite
16	concerning, as it does suggest a chance effect at
17	week 6, driven by worsening in the placebo arm.
18	While I can appreciate the waxing and waning nature
19	of psychosis in Alzheimer's dementia, I think the
20	fact that we do not see a similar pattern in the
21	active treatment arm suggests that the worsening of
22	symptoms at week 6 in the placebo arm may be an

FDA	PL)AC

1	artifact completely unrelated to the disease or
2	treatment.
3	However, as a side note, you actually do see
4	a bump in symptom severity at week 9 for the drug
5	arm, however, I don't have a good explanation as to
6	why the waxing and waning nature of the psychosis
7	would be, quote/unquote, "delayed" by drug
8	treatment.
9	The lack of signal for all the other
10	secondary outcomes is another concerning
11	observation that places into question drug
12	efficacy, and also to the question of clinical
13	utility. The use of a primary outcome that only
14	captures a narrow slice of symptom presentation, I
15	think goes against what I think we should be aiming
16	for in drug development; treatments that have an
17	impact on functional outcomes. I agree it's
18	challenging to win on all of your outcomes,
19	however, I think at least a signal on the agitation
20	and aggression domain would have made the case more
21	compelling.
22	As also has already been discussed, the

FDA	PD)AC

1	differences in ethnic and racial composition of the
2	UK study population compared to the U.S. population
3	I think is a limitation of the study design.
4	Obviously, this is something that occurs even
5	within U.S. studies, and something that we should
6	endeavor to resolve.
7	Regarding Study 045, I think the result from
8	Study 045 is the prime example why we need to be
9	working towards a more precise diagnosis in
10	treatments for our neuropsychiatric illnesses. The
11	field clearly appreciates that the future of
12	medicine is about developing precision treatments,
13	which can only occur with physician diagnoses.
14	So while not powered to do so, I strongly
15	believe the results from Study 045 suggest that
16	Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease
17	psychosis are different illnesses with differential
18	responses to the study drug. Even within a unitary
19	diagnosis such as schizophrenia, those of us in the
20	field clearly believe that multiple underlying
21	pathophysiologies across different patients drive
22	similar clinical presentation, but with different

1	responses to medications.
2	To the question of the dopaminergic drugs
3	driving the high relapse rate, so while that
4	proposal is plausible, I think there is,
5	unfortunately, no other evidence to support that
6	conclusion. In fact, the differential response in
7	the open-label phase between Parkinson's and
8	Alzheimer's patients suggest otherwise.
9	While there was not a formal comparison,
10	there was a higher numerical response in the
11	Parkinson's patients compared to the Alzheimer's
12	patients, and these were the same patients who were
13	on the dopaminergic drugs. If that explanation
14	were true, or partly true, I would have at least
15	expected a numerically lower response rate in the
16	Parkinson's disease psychosis, as their symptoms
17	would have been complicated by the presence of
18	dopamine agents, but in fact you actually see a
19	better response in those patients.
20	Finally, to the final question about,
21	essentially, Study 020, this leads me to the
22	question I'll preface my comments by saying that

1	I'm only addressing the question of whether I
2	believe the two conditions are closely related
3	because that's, obviously, essential and necessary
4	if I'm going to give Study 020 consideration in
5	this new indication.
6	So it's ultimately up to the agency to
7	decide what level of evidence is required for
8	approval, but I do not believe the prior approval
9	of pimavanserin in Parkinson's support efficacy in
10	Alzheimer's because there's limited evidence
11	suggesting psychosis between the two conditions is
12	being driven by similar mechanisms or that they
13	respond similarly to pimavanserin. In fact, as I
14	outlined earlier, from my interpretation of
15	Study 045, they were actually probably quite
16	different. Thank you.
17	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
18	Dr. Iyengar, you're next.
19	DR. IYENGAR: Thank you. Actually, my
20	concerns were very well articulated by the earlier
21	speakers, so I'll be a little bit brief.
22	I appreciate the unmet need for the ADP

1	patients and the attempts by Acadia to martial
2	evidence from Studies 019 and 045, however, I see
3	just too many problematic issues with the evidence.
4	First, there's the unexplained blip for placebo at
5	week 6 in Study 019; there's a demographic mismatch
6	between the population in England and here; and
7	there's a lack of support from secondary endpoints.
8	There's also this issue of the treatment by
9	subgroup interaction, which makes taking evidence
10	from Study 020 and trying to support the current
11	application.
12	In short, I think what's really needed is a
13	well-powered study on an appropriate Alzheimer's
14	disease psychosis sample. Thank you.
15	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
16	Dr. Follmann?
17	DR. FOLLMANN: Yes. Thanks.
18	Sometimes I struggle with the decision on an
19	advisory committee, but not today, and I think it's
20	really just a simple and unfortunate story.
21	Study 045 stopped early at an interim analysis,
22	which was almost entirely driven by the result in

Г

June 17 2022

1	the PDD, and then after the study had stopped, you
2	find this enormous statistical interaction between
3	PDD and AD, suggesting and telling us that it's not
4	appropriate to combine these two groups, and that
5	we need to look at the evidence individually. So
6	now you're left with the AD subgroup, which is
7	simply underpowered, and while it might have had a
8	positive numerical effect in this study, the
9	evidence really is not there to support 019.
10	I thought Study 019 by itself was just
11	significant in the ITT. It just met the p 0.05
12	bar. But like the comments of the FDA and a lack
13	of a consistency across results for the secondary
14	endpoint, and not maintaining the effect for the
15	second half of the study, it didn't really give
16	further support to the story of the p of 0.045 in
17	Study 019, so I didn't find that very helpful.
18	In Study 045, the sponsor did many analyses,
19	some of which showed the similarity of the response
20	of the three different subgroups on pimavanserin,
21	but these aren't randomized comparisons. What we
22	really care about is the randomized comparison of

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 307

June 17 2022

1	the treatment effect for the different subgroups,
2	which is where we see this enormous effect, which
3	allows us or ensures that we should look at the
4	subgroups separately.
5	A lot of the points that I want to make, I
6	agree a lot with what Dr. Thambisetty was saying.
7	In particular, there were a lot of analyses that
8	the sponsor made, but these are I think the best
9	analyses that would support the sponsor's case, and
10	I just found them inaggregate weak.
11	Then finally, Study 020, I don't think is
12	really relevant here. I think Study 045 shows the
13	two groups are not comparable, so I don't think
14	that's supportive evidence. I think it's just not
15	a very compelling story. Thank you.
16	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
17	Dr. Fiedorowicz?
18	DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Yes. Jess Fiedorowicz,
19	University of Ottawa. My comments are going to be
20	much in line of what you've heard already.
21	(Audio feedback.)
22	DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Hold on. I'm getting some

1	feedback.
2	Study 019 is a phase 2 study. It included a
3	questionably validated clinical outcome measure.
4	The measure was significant at the 6-week time
5	point from the protocol, although that was not
6	appropriately publicly registered, and I do think
7	that is an important issue.
8	Differences at that time point were also not
9	consistent with surrounding time points, and that
10	adequately was supported by secondary and
11	exploratory endpoints, and there were some concerns
12	about protocol deviation, some of which I think are
13	understandable, but there are concerns nonetheless.
14	The consent ones concern me most. The ones about
15	the diagnosis and the timeline of that were a
16	little less concerning because that is very
17	difficult to tease out in clinical history.
18	Overall, I felt Study 019 supported the
19	conclusions that were published in that Ballard
20	Lancet paper, where it was published, where they
21	said, quote, "The findings from the study suggest
22	potential efficacy and acceptable tolerability of

1	pimavanserin for psychosis in Alzheimer's disease,
2	encouraging the development of a phase 3 clinical
3	trial program." So while Study 019 indeed supports
4	the design of such a study and program, it falls
5	short, in my mind, of the FDA definition of an
6	adequate and well-controlled clinical study.
7	Moving on to Study 045, while the overall
8	study was positive, it was indeed strongly
9	influenced by the Parkinson's subgroup, where there
10	already is an indication given. There is evidence
11	of differential results by diagnostic group, and
12	it's not clear to me whether this is induced by
13	concurrent use of dopaminergic agents, and is a
14	relevant question.
15	When Dr. Follmann asked the question of why
16	does it matter, it's not clear to me that it
17	matters. We know that there's differential
18	response to those groups, and presumably those
19	differences also apply to other study designs where
20	those with Parkinson's are going to be more likely
21	on this medicine.
22	The subgroup of analysis relevant to

FDA	р	(C)
ΓDA	TI	IC.

1	Alzheimer's was not statistically significant. And
2	ultimately when you look down at the raw data, it
3	boils down to 14 relapsing with placebo versus 9
4	with pimavanserin for the Alzheimer's disease in
5	FTD spectrum disorders.
6	On the prior approval, I think the overlap
7	in dementia pathophysiology provides biological
8	plausibility for consideration of that, but the
9	results of Study 045 showing differential response
10	ultimately question it, as others have noted.
11	Thank you.
12	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
13	Dr. Stander?
14	DR. STANDER: Yes. Thank you. I appreciate
15	the opportunity to participate in this panel. I
16	need to make sure people understand that my
17	expertise or experience is virtually entirely as a
18	clinician over the years, and I really appreciate a
19	lot of the insight that's been given by the other
20	members of the panel who have greater expertise in
21	study design and now with this statistical
22	interpretation. I am currently at Phoenix VA and

FDA	DD	AC.
гра	ΓD	AC

1	
1	the faculty of University Arizona Phoenix.
2	I won't repeat a lot of the details from the
3	other speakers, but I would agree that my concerns
4	of Study 019 are some of the conclusions based on a
5	relatively short duration, the makeup of the
6	population, and a relatively small statistical
7	benefit.
8	On Study 045, it was acknowledged that this
9	wasn't powered to distinguish really between
10	subgroups, and stopped early [indiscernible] for
11	the PD population. I don't think that the efficacy
12	prior to approval really [indiscernible].
13	I did want to add, though, that in listening
14	to many of the comments, I do empathize with those
15	individuals, because speaking from not just
16	experience of treating patients with Alzheimer's, I
17	did spend a considerable amount of time as a
18	caregiver and have a mother-in-law with dementia
19	and my mother.
20	So I sorely recognize the desperate need for
21	effective treatments here, but I do think caution
22	is necessary because a desperate need doesn't

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	313
1	necessarily defin	ne approval of medication that	at has
2	limited or short-	-term benefit particularly.	I also
3	need to weigh in	on what is likely to be a	
4	relatively [indis	scernible]. Thank you.	
5	DR. NAREN	DRAN: I think you're breaki	ng up,
6	Dr. Stander.		
7	DR. STAND	ER: I was finished. I'm sc	erry.
8	DR. NAREN	DRAN: Okay. Thank you.	
9	I heard t	he agency wanted to comment	on the
10	registration, cli	nical trials registration is	ssue,
11	before we continu	ae, and I'd be happy to hand	it to
12	the agency.		
13	DR. FARCH	IONE: Thank you, Dr. Narend	.ran.
14	This is T	iffany Farchione. This issu	e about
15	clinicaltrials.go	ov and 12 weeks versus 6 weel	ks I
16	think keeps comin	ng up. I just want to make s	sure
17	that that we h	nave plenty of data to consid	der. I
18	don't want that t	to color the committee's opir	nion.
19	Obviously	, the company submitted thei	r
20	protocols to us p	prior to initiating any studi	les.
21	From the very fir	est submission, week 6 was li	isted
22	as the endpoint f	for that study, so it's alway	ys been

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 314
1	week 6 since the beginning. So regardless of what
2	was posted on clinicaltrials.gov, it sounds like
3	there may have been a snafu there, but it has
4	always been week 6. That's it.
5	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you for the
6	clarification.
7	Dr. Krishna, I want to give you a chance to
8	weigh in.
9	DR. KRISHNA: Hi. This is Sonia Krishna.
10	That week 6 question is what I had brought
11	up before, and I appreciate the clarification. If
12	you look at that, it looks like Study 019 is
13	positive, but I wanted more data points to confirm
14	that, and I would like the benefit to be a bit more
15	sustained since we do have at least the 12 weeks of
16	data.
17	So it does make me more concerned about a
18	status of placebo variation. Also, it would have
19	been nice if any of the secondary endpoints were
20	also positive.
21	I'm also curious because we have spent a
22	long time talking about this drug labeling for PDP,

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	315
1	and we've tal	ked a lot, actually, about t	he
2	off-label use	of atypical antipsychotics.	But in
3	the six years	this drug has been out, the	re's no
4	discussion ab	out the off-label use if peop	ple have
5	been using it	for ADP, obviously understa	nding that
6	we're trying	to consider the labeling now	. Thank
7	you.		
8	DR. NA	ARENDRAN: Thank you.	
9	Ms. Wi	itczak?	
10	MS. WI	ITCZAK: Thank you. Kim Witc	czak,
11	consumer rep.		
12	First	of all, I'd like to just sta	art out
13	with this ide	a of unmet need. It seems l	ike a lot
14	of the drugs	that are coming before us mag	ybe do
15	come with thi	s unmet need and this idea o	f is it
16	symptoms. It	just feels what happens is	it does
17	lower beca	use of using the fast tracki	ng
18	mechanism, it	does lower clinical trial	
19	requirements.		
20	So wit	ch that being said that's	just an
21	overall comme	nt. But the first study, 01	9 and I
22	go back to th	e fact that it was a broad,	sweeping

Г

1	dementia-related psychosis, and that the FDA at
2	that time rejected it, and it wasn't an adequate
3	well-controlled study. It sounds like, from our
4	papers, that the FDA really would have liked to
5	have seen a new study, and that's really what I
6	would have liked to have seen; especially
7	Alzheimer's, when I asked that question earlier,
8	how do we know that they were actually Alzheimer's
9	versus just dementia and were they given brain
10	scans?
11	So I feel like it becomes very subjective,
12	especially because now we're trying to go, okay, it
13	didn't work here; let's try to go here, and the
14	narrow application, so that I would have liked to
15	have seen, and agreed with the agency, a new study,
16	and yet I know it's expensive, et cetera, to do all
17	of that.
18	The other issues, that it was over in the UK
19	with predominantly a white population, when we know
20	that here and not a whole lot of men as well,
21	but then when we know that, according to the CDC's
22	numbers, predominant Alzheimer's is in the black

FDA	PL)AC

1	
1	population, followed by Latin and white. So that's
2	just something that I know that, overall, a lot of
3	trials have this issue, but I hope that it
4	encourages sponsors and the industry to do a better
5	job on that.
6	In terms of the 045, then going back to the
7	primary, it didn't reach it. Secondary in my mind
8	is the fact that there wasn't any substantial
9	and really, is 2 points meaningful enough to the
10	patient population? And I heard, and I sympathize,
11	when people are talking about what it is like to
12	live in real-world situations with this, but I
13	think it's not set for that.
14	Then 045, we've got the different subgroups,
15	and I think whether it's Parkinson's, or the Lewy
16	bodies, or Alzheimer's, it just feels like it was
17	too all put together, and it's hard to parcel out;
18	that, again, from what I have understood in my
19	layperson is that a lot of times Parkinson's, could
20	that be the psychosis because the drugs that are
21	used to treat as opposed to Alzheimer's, which is a
22	different type of psychosis or mechanism that does

creates that.
Then in terms of the last study using the
original Parkinson's psychosis, I think it's
far-reaching. It doesn't feel relevant. It feels
like we're just reaching for straws so that we can
get this unmet need, and we can get out there and
market. I don't know who is right before me, but
she mentioned something of aren't there I mean,
I would assume, since I've heard many times at this
committee that the FDA is not in the business of
regulating off label, that I would think there are
probably physicians out there right now that have
been using this drug off label, so I just say that.
Then, of course, I'm not even touching
safety yet because I know that's not what we're
doing. But safety is always a concern, and given
even just the last Parkinson's psychosis, we know
what's happening in the latest rounds of data on
the safety that's coming out of that, and
Alzheimer's is a longer term disease. So those are
some of my concerns with the three studies. Thank
you.

Г

June 17 2022

1	DR. NARENDRAN: This is Raj Narendran. I'm
2	just going to add in that I agree that it kind of
3	met the primary endpoint, Study 019, but I feel
4	like there were too many issues in terms of the
5	scales used were not well quantified, or it was a
6	very severely cognitively compromised population
7	where symptoms fluctuate a lot, so maybe that
8	explains some of the issues there.
9	The single time point was a concern. I
10	thought the study sample was relatively small
11	because it was designed as a phase 2 study, and the
12	functional outcome issue and lack of response on
13	agitation and aggression, and things that go along
14	with psychosis kind of give me pause to think how
15	effective this drug is, based on Study 019.
16	Study 045, I felt the randomized-controlled
17	trial design works very well if we know that there
18	is an established data set. Like antipsychotics in
19	schizophrenia, you remove them, and they worsen.
20	It seems fair, or if your efficacy in the
21	short-term trial prospectively is clear-cut
22	defined, based on some mechanism, I think the

1	randomized-controlled trial design is a good way to
2	look at durability and maintenance, but I don't
3	know if that was the right design to go for. And I
4	think, as we all know, it didn't work out and,
5	unfortunately, was terminated early, and the study
6	was underpowered to gauge its efficacy in
7	Alzheimer's disease psychosis.
8	The last thing, I do not think the 020 study
9	is relevant here. I think Parkinson's disease
10	psychosis, as we know, is mostly LBD, Lewy body
11	dementia. There's a lot of inclusions. It has a
12	predominance of visual hallucinations. There's a
13	lot more stability for hallucinations in
14	Parkinson's disease as opposed to in Alzheimer's
15	dementia psychosis, it's mostly delusions.
16	So I'm not sure we can really use that data
17	to support this particular indication. So that was
18	kind of my thoughts.
19	Is there anybody else who wants to weigh in
20	before I summarize? Did everybody have a chance?
21	(No response.)
22	DR. NARENDRAN: I don't see any raised

FDA PDAC June 17 2022 321 hands. 1 (No response.) 2 DR. NARENDRAN: People forgot to put their 3 4 hands down. DR. APOSTOLOVA: Hi. Sorry. It's Liana. Ι 5 haven't weighed in. It's Liana. 6 DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Apostolova? 7 DR. APOSTOLOVA: It's Liana Apostolova. 8 9 Yes, thank you. I guess I'm the one with the more positive 10 outlook from the data that was presented. First of 11 all, I'm a neurologist, a dementia doctor, and I 12 hundred percent care for patients largely with 13 Alzheimer's, and very little with Parkinson's 14 disease dementia, to be honest, with Lewy body 15 16 dementia. And in my experience, in Alzheimer's per se, unlike in schizophrenia, psychosis doesn't 17 18 always associate that strongly with agitation and 19 aggression, cognitive decline and the ability of patients to actually understand what's going on; 20 21 it's more likely to cause aggressive behavior and agitation, and not so much the psychotic episodes. 22

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 322
1	But that's my observations from the population I
2	care for.
3	I thought Study 019 met its primary outcome
4	in that the exploratory analysis support the
5	findings after controlling for the protocol
6	deviation. I found the responder analysis by
7	presenting good separation of the curves. My only
8	question was about durability of effect, the
9	various stats [indiscernible] fluctuating after
10	psychosis, unquestionably so.
11	In terms of Study 045, I found the data on
12	SAPS-H+D and CGI convincing. It is unfortunate
13	that there were not more Alzheimer's disease
14	subjects enrolled for better power, and the study
15	was stopped early. But the effect size in AD meets
16	my expectations. I don't anticipate it to ever
17	match Parkinson's disease dementia or dementia with
18	Lewy body for that matter, and the time to relapse
19	curves were persuasive.
20	The Parkinson's study in its own doesn't
21	support an indication for Alzheimer's, but the fact
22	that the medication has been on the market and has

2

FDA	PL	ΔC
$\Gamma D \Lambda$	IL	

1	
1	been administered to tens of thousands of people
2	safely does matter, as our other options have a
3	black box warning, and have cognitive side effects,
4	and reduce the mobility of our patients by virtue
5	of Parkinsonism.
6	So there is the unmet need; we tend to
7	ignore that, and also to consider that these
8	advanced dementia trials are very hard to conduct.
9	I cannot help but see more positive than negative
10	in the data presented today. That's it.
11	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
12	Is there anybody else on the committee with
13	their hands up?
14	(No response.)
15	DR. NARENDRAN: I see everybody's lowered
16	their hands, so I will summarize the discussion I
17	heard so far.
18	From the committee, we heard mostly from the
19	committee members that the Study 019 was not
20	adequate. People raised the protocol deviations
21	issue, although they felt that somewhat was
22	addressed by the agency's review. There were some

1	concerns about the separation only at week 6.
2	People felt the effect was very small, and also
3	there were some concerns that it was not
4	maintained.
5	There were also questions raised about the
6	validity and construct of the outcome measures
7	used, lack of signal in the secondary measures, and
8	lack of functional outcome improvement was a
9	concern People also raised concerns about the
10	ethnic composition. Also I heard that people
11	thought that it was designed as a phase 2 trial, so
12	it didn't provide sufficient evidence as a phase 3
13	larger trial would have done.
14	But I also heard some positive comments on
15	019, that some people felt it was positive and the
16	data was supportive but not perfect. They also
17	felt it was persuasive despite the audit and the
18	deviations. I also heard that it was technically a
19	win.
20	With respect to Study 045, I heard that the
21	randomized trial by design was not the best to look
22	at the efficacy because of the selection bias of

1	only including responders and withdrawing the drug.
2	People also felt that the premature termination of
3	the study, because it was underpowered to really
4	gauge the efficacy in Alzheimer's disease
5	psychosis, was unfortunate that it was terminated
6	early. I also heard that the dopaminergic drug
7	issue is not very convincing, and I also heard that
8	the post hoc analysis in the separate groups is not
9	necessarily a randomized comparison to provide us
10	clear-cut efficacy data.
11	With respect to the Parkinson's disease
12	psychosis 020 study relevant to here, I felt many
13	people say it was not relevant or the relevance was
14	unclear. People thought there was a different
15	illness, but people also agreed that there was some
16	overlap between the two conditions, and maybe
17	there's some biological plausibility that psychosis
18	could be effectively treated with pimavanserin.
19	I also heard that because it has been
20	administered safely for a large population, PDP
21	population, it could be reasonable to go forward.
22	That's my summary. We would like to move to

1	question number 2.
2	Is there anything else anybody wants to add
3	to the summary before I move to the voting
4	question?
5	(No response.)
6	DR. NARENDRAN: I do not see any other hands
7	raised. If there is no further discussion on the
8	discussion question, we will now move to the next
9	question, which is a voting question. Dr. Joyce
10	Frimpong will provide the instructions for the
11	voting.
12	DR. FRIMPONG: Question 2 is a voting
13	question. Voting members will use the Adobe
14	Connect platform to submit their votes for this
15	meeting. After the chairperson has read the voting
16	question into the record, and all questions and
17	discussions regarding the wording of the vote
18	question are complete, the chairperson will
19	announce that voting will begin.
20	If you are a voting member, you'll be moved
21	to a breakout room. A new display will appear
21 22	to a breakout room. A new display will appear where you can submit your vote. There will be no

June 17 2022

i i	
1	discussion in the breakout room. You should select
2	the radio button that is the round circular button
3	in the window that corresponds to your vote, yes,
4	no, or abstain. You should not leave the "no vote"
5	choice selected. Please note, you do not need to
6	submit or send your vote. Again, you only need to
7	select the radio button that corresponds to your
8	vote.
9	You'll have the opportunity to change your
10	vote until the vote is announced as closed. Once
11	all voting members have selected their vote, I will
12	announce that the vote is closed. Next, the vote
13	results will be displayed on the screen. I will
14	read the vote results from the screen into the
15	record.
16	Thereafter, the chairperson will go down the
17	roster, and each voting member will state their
18	name and their vote into the record. You can also
19	state the reason why you voted as you did, if you
20	want to, however, you should also address any
21	subparts of the voting question, if any.
22	Are there any questions about the voting

1	process before we begin?
2	DR. STANDER: Yes. This is Dr. Stander;
3	just a quick question. It says for the no vote, if
4	you vote that way, of if not, if it's yes, you're
5	supposed to provide your rationale. Is there going
6	to be someplace to type that in on the site?
7	DR. FRIMPONG: No, for your rationale, when
8	you vote, Dr. Narendran will ask you your reason
9	why you voted as you did, and you can state.
10	DR. STANDER: Okay. Thank you.
11	DR. FRIMPONG: No problem.
12	Alright, Dr. Narendran.
13	DR. NARENDRAN: Okay.
14	So our voting question, question number 2,
15	does the available evidence support the conclusion
16	that pimavanserin is effective for the treatment of
17	hallucinations and delusions in the Alzheimer's
18	disease psychosis population? If yes, provide the
19	rationale. If no, provide the rationale and a
20	recommendation for what further evidence should be
21	generated.
22	Are there any questions about the question

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 32	9
1	concerning the wording before we decide to vote?	
2	If you do have questions about the wording, please	
3	raise your hand.	
4	(No response.)	
5	DR. NARENDRAN: It seems pretty clear.	
6	Joyce, I'll hand it to you.	
7	DR. FRIMPONG: We will now move voting	
8	members to the voting breakout room to vote only.	
9	There will be no discussion in the voting breakout	
10	room.	
11	(Voting.)	
12	DR. FRIMPONG: The voting has closed and is	
13	now complete. Once the vote results display, I	
14	will read the vote result into the record.	
15	(Pause.)	
16	DR. FRIMPONG: The vote results are	
17	displayed. I will read the vote totals into the	
18	record. The chairperson will go down the list and	
19	each voting member will state their name and their	
20	vote into the record. You can also state the	
21	reason why you voted as you did, if you want to,	
22	however, you should also address any subparts of	

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	330
1	the voting que	estions, if any.	
2	For ou	r result, we have 3 yeses, 9 r	noes, and
3	no abstained.		
4	DR. NA	RENDRAN: Thank you.	
5	We wil	l now go down the list and hav	7e
6	everyone who w	voted state their name and vote	e into
7	the record. Y	You may also want to address t	he
8	subpart questi	ions and provide the rationale	if you
9	voted yes, and	d if no, provide the rationale	and a
10	recommendation	n for what further evidence she	ould be
11	generated.		
12	We wil	l start with Dr. Johnston.	
13	MS. JO	HNSTON: Thank you. That woul	ld be
14	giving me a pr	comotion. I'm actually the par	tient
15	advocate.		
16	DR. NA	RENDRAN: Ms. Johnston. Sorry	7•
17	MS. JO	HNSTON: I did vote yes, and m	ny name
18	is Colette Joh	nnston. What I thought was go	ing to
19	be a fairly ea	asy day turned out to be very	
20	difficult for	me. I have over 25 years of	
21	experience in	reviewing clinical trials on .	various
22	IRBs, and from	n that perspective, I have so n	many

June 17 2022

1	concerns, and they're all the concerns that have
2	been addressed, from patient population, to
3	informed consent, to this not being applicable to
4	our patient population.
5	That said, my role here today is as a
6	patient advocate, so I have to take myself back to
7	the night I got a phone call that my father in a
8	care center had just been in a physical altercation
9	with another patient, and who was the most docile,
10	kind man you would ever meet. And I'm 250 miles
11	away, and the only thing they can do is send him to
12	a psych ward in an ambulance.
13	If I would have had the opportunity to use
14	this drug, that whole scenario would have changed,
15	and the next two months of his life before he
16	passed could not have been possibly would not
17	have been spent in a drug-induced sedation.
18	So from a patient advocate's point, I know
19	that desperation should not drive us, and I do feel
20	like this is being pushed towards the market, and I
21	have to say I was fairly safe in my yes vote
22	because it was pretty obvious that we were going to

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022 332
1	have more noes. I couldn't look at somebody in
2	that position and justify that they couldn't have
3	access to that drug, especially since it's being
4	used off label. So that's my rationale.
5	DR. NARENDRAN: Sorry. I lost connection.
6	Dr. Follmann?
7	DR. FOLLMANN: Yes. Thanks. This is Dean
8	Follmann of NIAID. I voted no, and I think the
9	reasons I articulated in the last question, and I
10	agree with a lot of what had been said.
11	In terms of further evidence, I'd like to
12	see a randomized trial in ADP. And just one small
13	comment on that, I've not really seen the
14	randomized withdrawal design before, but it seems
15	like if you have such a design and you show a
16	striking benefit, then you would want to give those
17	randomized to placebo the effective drug. And you
18	could do this in a blinded way and look at what is
19	the change; like a symptoms score at the time they
20	get the drug, or in a blinded way, the drug people
21	continue to get the drug, look at the change.
22	If something like that had been done in 045,

	FDA PDAC June 17 2022	333
1	we would have additional evidence; yes, we'd	d have
2	evidence whether the drug worked or not; so	anyway,
3	just a consideration for a future twist on a	a
4	randomized withdrawal design. That's all.	
5	DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Fiedorowicz?	
6	DR. FIEDOROWICZ: Yes. Jess Fiedoro	wicz.
7	My vote was a no. A lot of the reasons were	e clear
8	from the prior discussion. As far as furthe	er
9	evidence, I would suggest a phase 3, an RCT	in
10	Alzheimer's psychosis, as was proposed by th	nat
11	original Lancet paper for Study 019.	
12	I do want to also just add that whil	.e I
13	understood from the applicant and the agency	y that
14	the original protocol specified 6 weeks, the	9
15	registration is what is available to the glo	obal
16	public and the scientific community, and I o	do want
17	to underscore that. For any such follow-up	study,
18	I think everyone's already touched on this,	but the
19	adequate representation, particularly racial	1
20	representation, of this study would be value	able.
21	Thank you.	
22	DR. NARENDRAN: Ms. Witczak?	

1	MS. WITCZAK: Kim Witczak, Woodymatters,
2	consumer rep. I voted no, and I articulated a lot
3	of the reasons in prior conversation. But again, I
4	always say that without the benefit, we also must
5	look at the harms in totality, although I know that
6	wasn't our assignment.
7	Then in terms of what I would like to see,
8	and we heard it from Colette, and from people, and
9	the public speakers, that there is a desire and a
10	need for this, but I would encourage the sponsor to
11	do a phase 3 in the proper population with the
12	proper racial ethnic background, as well as test
13	for Alzheimer's disease. And I would love to see
14	those results and see what comes back with it.
15	So that would be my encouragement, and
16	again, thank you for today.
17	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
18	Dr. Apostolova?
19	DR. APOSTOLOVA: Hi. Liana Apostolova,
20	Indiana University. I voted yes, and the rationale
21	behind that is that despite the fact that both
22	studies were small in terms of AD population, there

June 17 2022

1	was modest efficacy in both, which survived after
2	controlling for protocol deviations, and it also
3	was evident in the prematurely stopped trial, to
4	some extent.
5	I also am swayed by the fact that there is
6	real-life use data on pimavanserin, and we know
7	it's safe. It doesn't cause the side effects like
8	typical antipsychotics, which is the only other
9	class of drugs we have available, so my vote is
10	yes. Thank you.
11	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
12	Dr. Thambisetty?
13	DR. THAMBISETTY: Thank you, Dr. Narendran.
14	Madhav Thambisetty, NIH. I voted no, and I think
15	all of the reasons for my vote were described in
16	the discussion question, number 1.
17	As far as what further evidence should be
18	generated, I would echo back what the FDA advised
19	the applicant in the June 2021 Type A review
20	meeting, as well as the December 2021 Type B
21	guidance meeting, when they advised that an
22	additional adequate and well-controlled study in AD

FDA	PD	AC
		110

June 17 2022

1	psychosis would likely provide the strongest data
2	and support of a resubmission. So I would echo
3	that advice. I think they got it spot on.
4	If I may just add on an unrelated note, I
5	found the patient testimony today extremely moving
6	and powerful. I myself am a neurologist who has
7	cared for patients for more than 20 years. I
8	recognize the unmet need in the field. I just
9	think that the unmet need should not be a
10	justification for us to cut corners. It should, on
11	the other hand, inspire us to do the best science
12	and apply the most rigorous standard to analyzing
13	the results from those studies.
14	In this context, I would also like to
15	acknowledge the significant contributions that the
16	applicant has made. I think these are incredibly
17	difficult studies to run in very, very difficult
18	patients, and I think the applicant also might be
19	congratulated for doing their best to bring
20	tangible benefits to our patients. Thank you very
21	much.
22	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 336

1	Dr. Cudkowicz?
2	DR. CUDKOWICZ: Yes. Merit Cudkowicz. I
3	voted yes, and the reason was that Study 019 was
4	positive. It was a primary outcome that was agreed
5	on in advance with the FDA, and is not atypical for
6	looking at psychiatric symptoms. I think 6 weeks
7	and getting their faster is highly relevant for
8	people suffering from psychosis and Alzheimer's and
9	for their family members.
10	I thought 045 was mildly supportive, no new
11	safety issues, and I was persuaded by the disease
12	experts' points about the similarities and the
13	biology of hallucinations and delusions in
14	Parkinson's and Alzheimer's.
15	I do think that there are open questions
16	still, but that many of those could be addressed in
17	a postmarketing type study. Thank you.
18	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
19	Dr. Stander?
20	DR. STANDER: Yes. Thank you. I voted no.
21	I expressed many of my concerns, which are similar
22	to those expressed by others just relatively

1	limited at the [indiscernible] and in a limited
2	population. As Dr. Thambisetty said, I think it's
3	very commendable the applicant is trying to conduct
4	very difficult studies. And as I said earlier, I
5	can empathize and identify with those in the
6	community and elsewhere who acknowledged and
7	expressed their deep concern in the need for
8	effective therapies in this domain, but I do have
9	also concerns that once medications or treatments
10	are made available for problems like this, it's a
11	little like the genie being let out of the bottle,
12	and they tend to get used for a wide range of
13	symptoms for patients that may not really be
14	applicable, extreme costs, and show negative
15	effects.
16	So I would recommend, as others have said, a
17	more fine study focused entirely on the Alzheimer's
18	population, and preferably from my perspective,
19	longer duration of efficacy that is showing benefit
20	for 6 weeks or [indiscernible]. Thank you.
21	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
22	Raj Narendran, and I voted no for the

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	339
1	reasons mentic	oned before. I think an add	ditional
2	randomized-cor	ntrolled trial which maybe	
3	incorporates s	some Alzheimer's blood marke	ers, which
4	is a bigger sa	ample size with better outco	ome
5	measures I th	ink would be reasonable to g	generate
6	strong data to	o support an indication goir	ng forward.
7	That's all I h	have to say.	
8	Dr. Iy	engar, you're next.	
9	DR. IY	ENGAR: This is Satish Iyen	igar from
10	Pittsburgh.	I also voted no for the reas	sons I
11	stated before.	. I also think that what's	really
12	needed is a we	ell-powered study on a demog	graphically
13	appropriate ar	nd large ADP sample. Thank	you.
14	DR. NA	RENDRAN: Dr. Krishna	
15	DR. KF	ISHNA: This is Sonia Krish	nna. I
16	voted no for t	che discussion we've had, an	nd I would
17	like to add th	nat, yes, I also would agree	e with a
18	new study just	in this patient population	ı. And I'm
19	also very inte	erested to find out what has	s been
20	going on for t	the past six years when this	s drug has
21	been out, and	other people have used it,	even
22	anecdotal info	ormation maybe from the comm	nunity

	FDA PDAC	June 17 2022	340
1	providers who	have been treating these paties	nts.
2	Thank you.		
3	DR. NA	RENDRAN: Thank you.	
4	Dr. Du	nn?	
5	DR. W.	DUNN: Walter Dunn, UCLA. I w	voted no
6	based on the i	nterpretation that the term	
7	"conclusion" i	n the question requires compel	ling
8	evidence. I c	do think that Study 019 provide:	s some
9	evidence that	pimavanserin can be effective :	in
10	Alzheimer's de	ementia psychosis, but that fur	ther
11	study is warra	anted to reach a level of a	
12	conclusion.		
13	But I	would give Study 019 partial cr	redit;
14	again, technic	cally a positive study, but atte	enuated
15	by, one, the p	positive outcome in week 6 looks	s like
16	it's being dri	ven by worsening in the placebo	o arm,
17	which appears	unrelated to the disease proces	5S;
18	two, limitatio	ons in the primary outcome scale	Ð
19	captured only	a narrow view of symptoms and	
20	impairment; ar	nd then three, lack of concurrent	nce of
21	course in the	secondary outcomes.	
22	As far	as Study 045, the only two	

1	
1	conclusions I can make is that there is a
2	differential response between Parkinson's and
3	Alzheimer's disease psychosis, and that
4	pimavanserin can be very effective as a maintenance
5	treatment for Parkinson's disease psychosis.
6	Accordingly, therefore Study 020 in Parkinson's
7	patients would not support efficacy in the
8	Alzheimer's population.
9	In terms of what additional evidence should
10	be generated, I think there is no way around the
11	need to run another study, specifically in the
12	Alzheimer's population. However, if the division
13	is agreeable, I believe a positive randomized
14	withdrawal study would provide compelling evidence.
15	I think that's despite what's been said about such
16	designs enriching for responsive patients.
17	All that being said, I'd like to return back
18	to my original thought about narrow versus broad
19	considerations. The questions before the committee
20	have been narrow and precise, so I trust that the
21	agency will take a broad approach in their final
22	decision about approval. There are many factors

June 17 2022

1	which we have not formally discussed today such as
2	safety and unmet clinical need. There's clearly a
3	need in this highly vulnerable population. As a
4	clinician, I am a proponent for having as many
5	tools in the toolbox as possible, so I trust the
6	agency will take into consideration all these
7	factors in their final decision.
8	I would also like to convey the final
9	message to the sponsor and payors if advocating for
10	our patients about improving access to this drug.
11	As this is an approved medication already on the
12	market, the real issue at hand with this approval
13	is about lowering the financial barriers to access
14	this treatment. Therefore, improving access is
15	something well within the capability of the company
16	and payors without having to involve the agency.
17	Thank you.
18	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you.
19	So it seems like from what I heard, just to
20	summarize, many of the members wanted to see an
21	additional controlled randomized trial. Some
22	people thought a positive randomized withdrawal

A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 342

1	trial would suffice. People wanted to see adequate
2	representation in terms of ethnicity and race.
3	Also, people wanted to see a trial where there's a
4	longer duration of efficacy being assessed.
5	The people who voted yes felt there was a
6	strong unmet need. They felt there was modest
7	efficacy and a reasonable signal, although small,
8	within the two trials that were done, especially
9	019, which many members who even voted no had
10	agreed that it met the positive endpoint.
11	Other people who voted yes felt that the
12	drug is already available and doesn't have any
13	safety concerns as available atypical
14	antipsychotics which are used to treat patients
15	off-label. So that's my summary.
16	Are there any other comments from the agency
17	before we adjourn the meeting? Anybody from the
18	agency want to comment or make any last
19	(No response.)
20	DR. NARENDRAN: Dr. Farchione, if you're
21	there?
22	DR. BOSSIE: Hi. This is Paul I'm sorry.

1	Go ahead, Bernie.
2	DR. FISCHER: Hi. This is Bernie, deputy
3	for psychiatry. Tiffany just had her call drop, an
4	inopportune moment. But I just wanted to thank the
5	members of the AC for their careful consideration,
6	thank the public hearing comments, and we will take
7	all of this under consideration when making our
8	decision.
9	Adjournment
10	DR. NARENDRAN: Thank you, Dr. Fischer.
11	We will now adjourn the meeting. Thank you,
12	everyone, for attending. I do want to thank the
13	sponsor. I want to thank all the people who
14	participated in the open public hearing and gave
15	powerful testimony, and I also want to thank the
16	agency staff for all the hard work they do. Thank
17	you.
18	(Whereupon, at 4:21 p.m., the meeting was
19	adjourned.)
20	
21	
22	